



## I N D E X

	PAGE NO.
ISSUE RE: LATE-FILED PARTIAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT	7
ISSUE RE: SCHEDULING OF A THIRD DAY OF HEARING FOR PARTIAL SETTLEMENT	8
STATEMENTS BY:	
Mr. Emerson	8
Ms. Ralston	9, 12, 13
Ms. Schwarzer	10, 11, 12
QUESTIONS/STATEMENTS BY:	
Chairman Goldner	9, 11, 13
* * *	
WITNESS PANEL: (Resumed)	
RUSSEL JOHNSON	
LAVELLE FREEMAN	
GERHARD WALKER	
MATTHEW COSGRO	
ELLI NTAKOU	
MINA MOAWAD	
JAMES DiLUCA	
Interrogatories by Chairman Goldner (resumed)	14
Interrogatories by Cmsr. Chattopadhyay	39, 73
Interrogatories by Cmsr. Simpson	61
Redirect examination by Ms. Ralston	78
MOTION TO STRIKE TESTIMONY BY MR. KREIS	75
DISCUSSION RE: Motion to Strike	76
DIRECTIVE BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER	77
RE: Motion to Strike	
STRICKEN TESTIMONY STARTS HERE	71
{Indicated with testimony in italics & with [STRICKEN] noted before each answer}	

	<b>I N D E X (Continued)</b>	<b>PAGE NO.</b>
1		
2		
3	<b>WITNESS PANEL:           JAY DUDLEY</b>	
4	<b>                                  RONALD WILLOUGHBY</b>	
5	<b>                                  JOSEPH DeVIRGILIO</b>	
6	Direct examination by Ms. Schwarzer	84, 104
7	Cross-examination by Mr. Kreis	127
8	Interrogatories by Cmsr. Simpson	128
9	Interrogatories by Cmsr. Chattopadhyay	159
10	Interrogatories by Chairman Goldner	164
11	Redirect examination by Ms. Schwarzer	170
12		
13	<b>DIRECTIVE BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER</b>	103
14	<b>RE: Protective Order on Confidential Information</b>	
15		
16	<b>BEGINNING OF CONFIDENTIAL SESSION</b>	104
17	<i>[NOTE: After review by the Petitioner,</i>	
18	<i>it was determined that <u>no confidential</u></i>	
19	<i><u>information</u> was mentioned, therefore</i>	
20	<i><b>NO REDACTIONS</b> are necessary.]</i>	
21	<b>END of CONFIDENTIAL SESSION</b>	124
22		
23	<b>WITNESS PANEL:           TIM WOOLF</b>	
24	<b>                                  BEN HAVUMAKI</b>	
25	Direct examination by Mr. Kreis	172
26	Cross-examination by Ms. Schwarzer	188
27	Interrogatories by Cmsr. Simpson	189
28	Interrogatories by Cmsr. Chattopadhyay	205
29	Interrogatories by Chairman Goldner	214
30	Redirect examination by Mr. Kreis	234
31		
32	<b>WITNESS:                   CHRISTOPHER SKOGLUND</b>	
33	Direct examination by Mr. Emerson	240
34	Cross-examination by Ms. Ralston	249
35	Cross-examination by Ms. Schwarzer	260
36	Interrogatories by Cmsr. Simpson	263
37	Interrogatories by Cmsr. Chattopadhyay	280
38	Interrogatories by Chairman Goldner	282
39	Redirect examination by Mr. Emerson	288

I N D E X (Continued)

		PAGE NO.
1		
2		
3	<b>FURTHER DISCUSSION RE: Hearing date for Day 3</b>	292
4	<b>STATEMENTS RE: RECORD REQUESTS BY:</b>	
5	Mr. Kreis	295
6	Chairman Goldner	297
7	Ms. Schwarzer	298
8		
9	<b>QUESTION BY MR. EMERSON</b>	299

\* \* \*

E X H I B I T S

	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
10			
11	16a	<b>RESERVED</b> - Bates Page 301b <i>(inadvertent omission)</i>	89
12			
13	17a	<b>RESERVED</b> - Bates Page 301b <i>(inadvertent omission)</i> <b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>	89
14	23	<b>RESERVED FOR RECORD REQUEST</b> [Please provide the data on the number of customers on the Interruptible Rate (IR) classes over the past 10 years... <i>(Ref. Procedural Order of 03-10-23)</i>	45, 295
15			
16			
17	24	<b>RESERVED FOR RECORD REQUEST</b> [(a) What is Eversource's vision for AMI deployment in N.H. over the next five-years? (b) Please provide a description of Eversource's AMI deployment... <i>(Ref. Procedural Order of 03-10-23)</i>	78, 295
18			
19			
20			
21	25	<b>RESERVED FOR RECORD REQUEST</b> [Please provide substation, circuit, breaker-level and/or facility-level information identifying the location and... <i>(Ref. Procedural Order of 03-10-23)</i>	295
22			
23			
24			

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24

**P R O C E E D I N G**

CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Good morning, and welcome back. I'm Chairman Goldner. I'm the Presiding Officer here today, along with the Commissioner Simpson and Commissioner Chattopadhyay.

This is the second continued day of hearing DE 20-161, the Public Service Company of New Hampshire 2020 Least Cost Integrated Resource Plan filing review proceeding. We will be starting this morning with continued Commissioner questions for the Eversource witness panel, with the members -- the members of which are still under oath from yesterday.

For purposes of the court reporter's transcript and our housekeeping, we would like the attorneys for all the parties to introduce themselves again, and indicate if there are any procedural or other matters for the Commission to consider this morning.

So, we'll begin with that, and the Company.

MS. RALSTON: Good morning. Jessica Ralston, from Keegan Werlin, on behalf of Public

1 Service Company of New Hampshire, doing business  
2 as Eversource Energy.

3 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Are there any  
4 -- I'm sorry. Are there any procedural or other  
5 matters you'd like to bring up before we get  
6 started today?

7 MS. RALSTON: Nothing new, just the  
8 issues we discussed yesterday.

9 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.  
10 And the Department of Energy?

11 MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you, Mr.  
12 Chairman. Mary Schwarzer, Staff Attorney with  
13 the Department of Energy.

14 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.  
15 The Consumer Advocate?

16 MR. KREIS: Good morning, Mr. Chairman,  
17 Commissioners. I'm Donald Kreis, the Consumer  
18 Advocate, here on behalf of residential  
19 ratepayers. The holder of the only wallet in the  
20 room, because the ratepayers pay for everything.  
21 And, in that capacity, I would humbly propose  
22 that we have some discussion today about how the  
23 rest of this hearing will proceed.

24 I'm paying my witnesses, who are from

1 out-of-town, by the hour. They sat patiently  
2 yesterday, while Eversource attempted to backfill  
3 into an inadequate Integrated Resource Plan.  
4 And, given that they are the only witnesses who  
5 are not testifying on the screen, who are from  
6 out-of-town, and who are being paid by the hour,  
7 I'd kind of like to get them on and off as early  
8 in this day as possible. And I'm also a little  
9 worried that, by the end of this day, we won't be  
10 done.

11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. And CENH?

12 MR. EMERSON: Eli Emerson, from  
13 Primmer, Piper, Eggleston, & Cramer, on behalf of  
14 Clean Energy New Hampshire. And I have no issues  
15 to discuss this morning.

16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you,  
17 sir.

18 Okay. First, we'd like to inform the  
19 parties that the Commission has deliberated on  
20 the question of the late-filed Partial Settlement  
21 Agreement between the DOE and the Company. The  
22 Commission has decided to accept the Settlement  
23 Agreement for consideration under the relevant  
24 standards as being conducive to promoting the

1 orderly and efficient conduct of the proceeding,  
2 and not impairing the rights of any party in this  
3 proceeding. However, the determination does not  
4 mean that we will approve the Partial Settlement  
5 Agreement, and, in fact, we have strong initial  
6 reservations about its terms.

7 The Commission would therefore require  
8 the scheduling of a third day of hearing focused  
9 on the Partial Settlement Agreement, after we  
10 conclude our hearing of the case in chief  
11 regarding the approvability of the Company's  
12 LCIRP under the statutory standards. We suspect  
13 that the case in chief presentations may also  
14 require some third day.

15 So, at this point, I think, let's start  
16 with the parties. We'll ask you to get out your  
17 calendars and ask for a date that will work for  
18 this continued third day of the hearing. From  
19 EM&V.

20 Mr. Emerson?

21 MR. EMERSON: So, I'm curious if it  
22 makes more sense then for Mr. Skoglund to do his  
23 surrebuttal testimony in that hearing, just  
24 because it probably does focus on the issue --



1 one of the issues addressed in the Settlement.

2 So, I'm just throwing that out there  
3 for consideration.

4 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you,  
5 Mr. Emerson.

6 Okay, let's work on a third day. If  
7 everyone could get out your calendars please, we  
8 can get the day scheduled right now. I have my  
9 calendar open.

10 *[Short pause.]*

11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Attorney Ralston,  
12 we'll let you lead. If you would like to confer,  
13 I mean, that's fine, too. But we'll let you  
14 lead. Do you have a proposed date that would  
15 work for the Company?

16 MS. RALSTON: Oh, I apologize. I  
17 thought the Commission was going to propose dates  
18 for us to consider.

19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay.

20 MS. RALSTON: You want us to propose a  
21 date?

22 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. That would  
23 be --

24 MS. RALSTON: Is the Commission's

1 calendar online? I don't want to propose dates  
2 when you already are booked, so --

3 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. Just throw out  
4 some dates that work for you, and we can just see  
5 if they work for everyone else.

6 MS. RALSTON: Okay.

7 *[Short pause.]*

8 MS. RALSTON: Are the Company's  
9 witnesses available on Monday, March 20th?

10 *[Multiple Eversource witnesses*  
11 *indicating in the affirmative.]*

12 MS. RALSTON: It appears Monday, March  
13 20th, might work for the Company.

14 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. I'll ask CENH  
15 and OCA and DOE if that works for them?

16 MS. SCHWARZER: Mr. Chairman?

17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes.

18 MS. SCHWARZER: We could make March  
19 20th work, but the 13th is closer in time. And,  
20 although I haven't heard from my remote witnesses  
21 yet, as I think we've all turned off our phones,  
22 but I was hoping to hear from them.

23 Ron, Joe, can you hear my voice? I  
24 need to know if you're available on March 13th or

1 March 20th, to address the Commission's request  
2 for a third day?

3 MR. WILLOUGHBY: Mary, this is Ron. I  
4 am not available on the 20th or the 13th.

5 MS. SCHWARZER: Okay.

6 MR. DeVIRGILIO: I am available on both  
7 dates. However, Mary, it's not this docket, but  
8 we do have -- we will be supporting the other  
9 docket on Liberty on Tuesday and Wednesday of  
10 next week, and may need Monday.

11 MS. SCHWARZER: Okay.

12 MR. DeVIRGILIO: But, at this point,  
13 I'm available on Monday, and the following week.

14 MS. SCHWARZER: Ron, are you available  
15 the 27th?

16 MR. WILLOUGHBY: I am not available  
17 again until April 6.

18 MS. SCHWARZER: Okay.

19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: April 6th works for  
20 the Commission as well, if that's acceptable to  
21 everyone else?

22 MS. SCHWARZER: Mr. Chairman?

23 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes.

24 MS. SCHWARZER: My calendar seems to

1 suggest that there's a hearing for HAWC on Step 1  
2 approval with the Commission on April 6th?

3 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I don't -- it's not  
4 on my calendar. No. No, we don't have it on our  
5 calendars. So, it must have been rescheduled.

6 MS. SCHWARZER: Okay. Thank you, sir.

7 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes.

8 MS. RALSTON: Are the Company's  
9 witnesses available on Thursday, April 6th?

10 *[Eversource witnesses conferring, and*  
11 *some witnesses indicating in the*  
12 *affirmative and some witnesses*  
13 *indicating in the negative.]*

14 MS. RALSTON: It appears that actually  
15 the Company's witnesses are not available on the  
16 6th, I apologize.

17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay.

18 MS. RALSTON: Mr. Walker is key to the  
19 Settlement discussions and is not available.

20 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay.

21 MS. SCHWARZER: Mr. Chairman?

22 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes.

23 MS. SCHWARZER: Our witness, Ron  
24 Willoughby, is available Thursday, from 9:00 a.m.

1 to noon, this coming Thursday. I don't know if  
2 that's helpful. And I don't know if the  
3 Commission anticipates needing more than three  
4 hours. I know he has a hard-stop at noon.

5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: We can do that, if  
6 the parties wish to proceed tomorrow morning,  
7 9:00 to 12:00?

8 MS. RALSTON: I apologize. I would  
9 have to check during a break, I may not have  
10 childcare tomorrow morning. My father --

11 *[Court reporter interruption.]*

12 MS. RALSTON: I'm sorry. I may not  
13 have childcare tomorrow morning. I would need to  
14 make a call.

15 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Okay. Well,  
16 let's do this. Let's give the parties the  
17 opportunity to maybe discuss during the break and  
18 find a couple dates that work, and then we can  
19 close on that later this morning.

20 But, the --

21 *[Chairman and Commissioners*  
22 *conferring.]*

23 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thursday does  
24 not work for one of the Commissioners. So,

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 tomorrow morning, looks like that date is out.

2 Okay. If there's no further issues, we  
3 can pick up again with Commissioner questions for  
4 the Company, and come back to the third day of  
5 the hearing later, later on today.

6 Just a moment please.

7 *[Short pause.]*

8 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. So, I'll  
9 continue with my questions. And then, I'll give  
10 my colleagues an opportunity to ask any  
11 additional questions they have of the Company  
12 witnesses.

13 (Whereupon **Russel Johnson, Lavelle**  
14 **Freeman, Gerhard Walker, Matthew**  
15 **Cosgro, Elli Ntakou, Mina Moawad,** and  
16 **James DiLuca** resumed as the witness  
17 panel, having been previously sworn and  
18 remain under oath.)

19 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:

20 Q A question for anyone on the panel. How do you  
21 see community aggregation or efforts moving in  
22 this direction affecting your grid? Have you  
23 done any analysis or do you have any headlights  
24 on what you anticipate having to do differently,

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 relative to that topic moving forward?

2 A (Walker) Sure. Good morning. To clarify on the  
3 community aggregation, you're talking about the  
4 joint purchasing of the energy --

5 Q *(Chairman Goldner indicating in the affirmative).*

6 A (Walker) Yes. So, from the grid's perspective,  
7 where communities or individuals decide to  
8 procure their energy, whether they go through us  
9 as the last resort option, or as they procure in  
10 the open market, does not impact, in the end, on  
11 how we have to design the grid.

12 Q So, if they're putting more power on the grid, if  
13 they're erecting solar arrays and these kinds of  
14 things, would that affect your infrastructure in  
15 any way? I would assume you would have different  
16 pain points in your system, given the power is  
17 coming from different places?

18 A (Walker) So, on the statement "if they put more  
19 solar on there", yes. Then, we will see an  
20 increase in interconnections, and, at some point,  
21 that might cause system constraints that will  
22 require upgrades.

23 But, just for my understanding, what  
24 I'm looking at as "community aggregation" is the

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 joint purchasing of power, and that wouldn't  
2 necessarily directly have that solar implication.

3 So, stand-alone, community aggregation,  
4 no impacts. But, yes, if there is, you know,  
5 some program that I'm not aware of that allows  
6 them to more readily access solar and put that on  
7 their rooftops, then that will have implications,  
8 yes.

9 Q Okay. Thank you. Is there anywhere in your  
10 filing that you looked at operating costs? This  
11 was something that was brought up by the Consumer  
12 Advocate's witnesses. And it looks like that I  
13 see in the Plan -- or, I see -- I see in other  
14 places about a 57 percent increase in operating  
15 costs, about 4.5 percent, outpacing inflation.

16 Did you incorporate these operating  
17 costs as part of the LCIRP in any way?

18 A (Johnson) No. I will request that -- I believe  
19 the matrix that was discussed on the evaluation  
20 of various alternatives does include a  
21 consideration of operating costs. But I will  
22 defer that to other members on the panel.

23 Q Any knowledge of any operating costs incorporated  
24 in the Plan?



[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 A (Freeman) So, what Mr. Johnson is alluding to is,  
2 on the project-by-project basis, we look at the  
3 operating costs of the solution. And that was  
4 one of the items in the matrix that was in the  
5 appendix of Exhibit 8, the supplemental  
6 testimony. So, the operating costs is certainly  
7 a critical factor in the decision of which  
8 project is the preferred alternative, as are  
9 other factors in that matrix.

10 And, so, in that context, it is  
11 considered part of the Plan in the determination  
12 of the solution.

13 Q I see. And I think the sense I'm getting from  
14 the Eversource original Plan that was developed,  
15 again, without the benefit of a lot of the folks  
16 in the room today, is that there was no stack-up.  
17 So, each plan is looked at, but, at least what's  
18 positioned back to the Commission, and maybe even  
19 your executive management, isn't an holistic  
20 top-level view, it's the people get the different  
21 details, the different pieces.

22 So, and, if you have that, and it's  
23 somewhere in the filing, I would love to look at  
24 it. But we're really trying to figure out

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           "What's the implications of all of these projects  
2           that you're doing? How does that look at the  
3           high level?"

4    A       (Freeman) And that's a fair point, Mr.  
5           Commissioner. So, the plans we presented is a  
6           plan that traverses our thought process from  
7           inception to construction for projects, and  
8           addressing the system violations. How each of  
9           those projects are rolled into the long-range  
10          plan is another process, which, as Mr. Johnson  
11          described, he is part of that. And that is where  
12          the construct that you mentioned would come into  
13          play.

14                        The long-range plan includes everything  
15           that the Company is doing, to address every need  
16           across the enterprise, from reliability, to asset  
17           health, to capacity projects. And those are  
18           rolled into the Company's budget. And then, a  
19           determination is made of how much the budget can  
20           tolerate with respect to the importance of the  
21           projects. And then, which projects need to be  
22           moved into a subsequent year, so that we can keep  
23           a levelized budget. That is done at the higher  
24           level with the president of PSNH. Mr. Johnson is

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 part of that process, as am I.

2 But that, as you already mentioned, was  
3 not presented in the LCIRP. We would certainly  
4 look for opportunities.

5 And, you know, just to reflect a little  
6 bit, Mr. Commissioner, I clearly heard you  
7 yesterday, and maybe even today, about the  
8 deficiencies in the Plan that we presented. That  
9 view of the high level of planning, of how all of  
10 the projects aggregate into the Plan, is not  
11 something that has historically been presented in  
12 the LCIRP the way it was developed. I understand  
13 that that is something you would like to see.  
14 And going forward, that is something that I can  
15 commit to include.

16 But I do apologize that the LCIRP  
17 developed from previous versions, there were  
18 discussions, tech sessions, settlements, we had  
19 additional things that were included. And, so,  
20 it kind of developed almost like Frankenstein's  
21 monster. And I own a big part of that. But I  
22 will do a *mea culpa* here. I joined the  
23 Company -- and if I'm going a bit long, please  
24 stop me.

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           I joined the Company in August of 2020,  
2           at the end of August. This Plan was submitted in  
3           October. So, I didn't have -- I did not have  
4           much of an opportunity to shape the Plan. And  
5           that is not me not taking responsibility, it is  
6           to say that, going forward, a lot of things have  
7           changed. We have a team that has different  
8           skillsets than we had in 2020. We can do  
9           electrification forecasts. We can do a lot of  
10          planning with tools and processes we did not have  
11          back then.

12           I understand now more what is required  
13          from such a plan. And, so, going forward, I can  
14          commit, with your guidance, to provide something  
15          that is more in line with what you're looking  
16          for, that is more reflective and representative  
17          of what our planning process is. Which, by the  
18          way, are very rigorous, and able to produce a  
19          reliable plan for low cost. But it is just  
20          scattered across the document.

21           So, if you will allow us, for this  
22          Plan, if you are so inclined, to produce maybe  
23          another document that delineates, to Commissioner  
24          Simpson's questions yesterday, how the different

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 parts of the submittal meet the requirements of  
2 378:38. And we can submit that after-the-fact.

3 But, going forward, for the next LCIRP,  
4 the requirements that you have expressed will be  
5 addressed explicitly. I will make sure of that.  
6 And we can even commit to filing that before  
7 2025. An earlier filing I think would give you a  
8 really good view of where the Company is going,  
9 how the Company has evolved with respect to, not  
10 just planning, but documenting that planning  
11 process for the Commissioner's review.

12 MR. KREIS: Mr. Chairman, I move that  
13 that entire peroration be stricken from the  
14 record, as (a) not responsive to your question;  
15 and (b) not appropriate.

16 You know, it just blows my mind to hear  
17 an Eversource witness say, essentially, "We  
18 didn't know that the statute actually meant what  
19 it says. And we didn't hear the OCA raise every  
20 single one of these issues about the vast  
21 inadequacies in this Plan."

22 And, really, the kind of proposal that  
23 Mr. Freeman just made to you is something that  
24 should come from Eversource's counsel, and should

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           be subject to, I guess, legal argument, because  
2           that raises a raft of legal issues. And we --  
3           let's just say the OCA has some strong opinions  
4           about those issues.

5                         CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.  
6           Thank you. I will leave that in the record. I  
7           found that explanation helpful.

8                         And I think one of the things that we  
9           need to sort out here, if not today, then in this  
10          proceeding is, is there a supplemental filing  
11          that would be helpful to everyone? Is there some  
12          combination of a supplemental filing and an  
13          accelerated new proceeding that would be helpful?

14                        And, in the end, I think we're all  
15          trying to get to the same place, which is a  
16          useful LCIRP, that can be helpful to everyone,  
17          all the parties in this room and the Commission.  
18          And moving, really, from what I'll call a  
19          "process focus", which is what I think the LCIRP  
20          has been in the past, and, in fairness, the  
21          statute asks for a lot of process -- a lot of  
22          process questions, to one that's more focused on  
23          outcomes.

24                        How do we make use of this LCIRP? Yes,

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           there's a lot of work that goes into this,  
2           thousands of pages, people have done a lot of  
3           work to put this together. But what we need to  
4           figure out is, "how this can be useful?" And the  
5           way to do that is to focus on outcomes.

6                         So, I'll proceed now with some  
7           additional questions.

8 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:

9 Q       I would like to understand if the utility, if  
10       Eversource, in this case, has considered options  
11       like internet or cellular providers present? So,  
12       that is, you have a premium service, you can get  
13       as much power as you want. You know, that's kind  
14       of one service that you offer. And then, you  
15       have a discount, if the utility is allowed to  
16       control power on devices, when needed.

17                        Is that something that you have done to  
18       try to sort of lower your costs in the long term,  
19       sort of this, what I'll call a "cellular" model?  
20       Has that been something that the Company has ever  
21       considered?

22 A       (Freeman) So, one of the things that is adjacent  
23       to that concept would be what we do with  
24       interruptible load, where we can -- or demand

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 response, where a customer can receive payment or  
2 rebate, if we have the ability to interrupt that  
3 load at peak times when our system is stressed,  
4 and we can reduce the loading on the system. I  
5 think that is probably as far as the Company has  
6 gotten along those lines.

7 I kind of thought you were going in the  
8 direction of different levels of reliability for  
9 different rates, which is a whole different  
10 discussion that I don't even want to entertain at  
11 this point. But I will say, let me leave it at  
12 that. That's interruptible rates, and having the  
13 ability to interrupt customers if they're given a  
14 rebate, is probably the most that we have done.

15 And I'm not aware of a utility in the  
16 country that has done what you are suggesting.  
17 But I could be corrected.

18 Q Okay. You could be the first then, so that would  
19 be great.

20 And I want to ask you sort of a  
21 technical question. I assume the Company prefers  
22 that, when people are putting power back on your  
23 system, that it's at the Company's request.  
24 You're calling for the power, as opposed to



[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 people just throwing power on your system.

2 But, if people are throwing a lot more  
3 power on your system in the future, whether that  
4 comes from, you know, solar arrays for  
5 residential, or sort of small-scale solar, or  
6 battery storage, or whatever it is, is that  
7 something that the Company is concerned about, is  
8 sort of free-wheeling power coming back on your  
9 system? Is that something that you've  
10 contemplated?

11 A (Freeman) Well, so, let me correct your premise,  
12 respectfully. The Company -- the Company has  
13 tried to create a system that can accommodate  
14 power from customers, to the extent that  
15 customers would inject that power. We wouldn't  
16 necessarily call for power, unless we view it as  
17 a distribution asset that can defer or delay some  
18 other type of infrastructure. And, in that case,  
19 we would need to have controlability of it.

20 Absent that, if you're talking about  
21 the solar panels on people's houses, the  
22 utility-scale solar, CHP, fuel cells, whatever,  
23 we look at those on a case-by-case basis, and we  
24 ensure that infrastructure can accommodate any

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 amount of power that a customer wishes to inject.

2 And it's all very customer-driven. We  
3 get from the customer what the export limit is,  
4 how much the customer intends to export. We  
5 study that, in the worst case, and then we design  
6 the system to accommodate the "worst case"  
7 impacts. So that everyone can inject as much  
8 power as they want to meet their goals or the  
9 state's clean energy goals. So, that's --

10 Q And I think that is something that would be very  
11 interesting for the Commission moving forward is  
12 to understand, you're, obviously, having to add  
13 costs, at least in some cases, as you analyze  
14 this on a case-by-case basis.

15 A (Freeman) Yes.

16 Q And those additional costs are sort of difficult  
17 to find in this proceeding, to understand the  
18 implications of this power coming on your system.  
19 And, if distributed power does become dominant,  
20 what does that look like, from a grid  
21 perspective? Is it going to add billions of  
22 dollars to the grid? Hundreds of millions of  
23 dollars?

24 Getting a better handle on that, in the

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 big picture, would be very helpful, I think, to  
2 all the parties and, certainly, to the  
3 Commission.

4 A (Freeman) If you don't mind, Mr. Walker can  
5 opine.

6 A (Walker) Yes. I can spin [?] it over. So, if we  
7 do see, and this is the expectation, that we'll  
8 see a high degree of electrification, both on the  
9 consumption side, that's heating, vehicles, and  
10 on the generation side, be that ground-mounted  
11 solar or rooftop solar, and wind, where  
12 applicable. And the first thing to just keep in  
13 mind is that those, aside from the rooftop solar,  
14 will probably not show up in the same regions.  
15 Typically, load is where we don't have a lot of  
16 space, or be it windmills or ground-mounted  
17 solar, and vice versa. So, build-out driven in  
18 the respective areas is likely to benefit either  
19 generation or load, but in only rare cases will  
20 target both.

21 We're conducting a study internally and  
22 with EPRI. Not for this specific service  
23 territory, but for another one, to understand  
24 what means in the long term, in additional

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 distribution capital investments. While I don't  
2 have the final numbers for that yet, the answer  
3 is "yes." That additional distribution  
4 investments in the billions over the next decades  
5 to accommodate that.

6 Q Yes. That's very good. And I think we're in  
7 excellent alignment, in terms of what the  
8 Commission at least would want to see moving  
9 forward, as the situation changes, as more  
10 distributed power comes on the system, how does  
11 that affect your cost structure, and what does  
12 that mean for ratepayers moving forward?

13 Ultimately, ending in a rate case, but  
14 the LCIRP is a great opportunity to understand  
15 what's going on before the entropy of a rate case  
16 happens.

17 Okay. I just have a couple more  
18 questions. Then, I'll ask my fellow  
19 Commissioners if they have anything that they  
20 would like to follow up on.

21 There was a note in, again, I think it  
22 was the OCA's filing, that talks about load  
23 capacity maps that are specifically used for  
24 distributed resources, and asking the question of

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 "why aren't those available today?"

2 Can someone maybe address that question  
3 for me please?

4 A (Freeman) So, was your term "hosting capacity  
5 maps"?

6 Q "Loading capacity maps".

7 A (Freeman) "Loading capacity maps". For  
8 distributed resources?

9 Q *(Chairman Goldner indicating in the affirmative).*

10 A (Freeman) Okay. So, the term what we have used  
11 is "hosting capacity maps", which is the same  
12 thing.

13 Q Yes.

14 A (Freeman) And, so, hosting capacity maps were  
15 actually published in New Hampshire in December  
16 of 2022 for the first time. And we have  
17 committed to publish -- to updating those every  
18 month, and aligning those across our footprint,  
19 to provide information to developers as to where  
20 there is space on our infrastructure for more  
21 solar.

22 Now, we have also taken a couple of  
23 further steps to that analysis and hosting  
24 capacity maps. We are rolling out a tool called

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 "PowerClerk" in the summer, in the second quarter  
2 to the third quarter of this year. PowerClerk is  
3 a well-known interconnection administration tool,  
4 where developers who want to build solar  
5 projects, they would apply through PowerClerk,  
6 and PowerClerk would manage the interconnection  
7 process. And it also holds the data, and this is  
8 the important part, it has a database of all of  
9 the solar, of all of the export capacity, the  
10 battery sizes, and this data would now be mapped  
11 on the hosting capacity map. So, our maps would  
12 be more accurate, because it has a more accurate  
13 representation of what has been deployed  
14 historically, and what's in the queue. So,  
15 PowerClerk would manage the queue, and be able to  
16 reflect that in the hosting capacity maps.

17 Q Oh, very good. And where is this published?

18 A (Freeman) Where are the hosting capacity maps  
19 published?

20 Q Is it on your webpage or is it --

21 A (Freeman) Yes. There's a link on our webpage --

22 Q Okay.

23 A (Freeman) -- for that map.

24 Q Okay.

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 A (Freeman) And, just one third thing, we have also  
2 deployed a tool called "GridTwin". Which, Mr.  
3 Walker, if you don't mind, this is a very  
4 important tool that we've been asking for  
5 developers in New Hampshire.

6 A (Walker) Yes. So, as mentioned yesterday  
7 morning, there was an update to the filed  
8 exhibits. We, since last week, have that  
9 GridTwin tool online. That is also on our  
10 webpage. It's now service territory wide. It  
11 allows developers of large-scale solar to  
12 basically access a territory-wide database of  
13 every property out there, figure out how close is  
14 it to our infrastructure; how much capacity does  
15 our infrastructure have; what's an estimated  
16 interconnection cost at that point of  
17 infrastructure; what is the estimated cost of the  
18 parcel? So, we're tapping into the publicly  
19 available tax assessor records, that sort of give  
20 an idea, is that forested? Is it, you know,  
21 green land? Is it low land? What is it? Can  
22 you develop on it? Factors, such as altitude  
23 change, like how steep is it? Is it on a cliff  
24 or whatever?

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           So, all of this information is now  
2           available for developers in reference to our  
3           infrastructure, for them to go find ideal parcels  
4           to develop.

5   Q    Very nice. And that's -- is that a technology  
6           that other utilities in the country or the  
7           Northeast have available already, or is  
8           Eversource a leader in this category?

9   A    (Walker) I'm proud to say that we're the first  
10           ones in the nation to do that. This is in  
11           cooperation with a start-up out of MIT, where  
12           we're the first company deploying that at scale.

13   Q    Excellent. That's very good to hear. And I  
14           just -- I think I have maybe one more question,  
15           and that's for the Planning group, anyone please  
16           feel free to answer.

17           But there's probably something you feel  
18           like you're missing. If you had more visibility,  
19           if you had more sensors, if you had other  
20           resources available to you, you could do a better  
21           job, what would you list as your top two or  
22           three, what's on your wish list, in order to do a  
23           better job, from your perspective?

24   A    (Freeman) I will start, and then I will ask my



[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 colleagues to opine on the distribution side, and  
2 maybe Mr. Walker on the forecasting and  
3 verification side.

4 So, that's a great question. One of  
5 the things that we always wish we had more of, as  
6 a utility, is visibility down to the end  
7 customer. And it's surprising when people learn  
8 that oftentimes utilities don't know they have  
9 lost power, right? They had to call. And then,  
10 the utility would be able to map that to where  
11 they are, and then be able to figure out, you  
12 know, what piece of equipment has failed, and  
13 then give them a time to restore.

14 AMI is one of those technologies that  
15 allows a utility to know when a customer has lost  
16 power, but also allows utilities to understand  
17 what the demand at the customer's location is in  
18 real-time. So, there are a couple of pieces of  
19 technology that gives us visibility and control  
20 over endpoints. AMI is one.

21 And DERMS is another. "DERMS" is  
22 "Distributed Energy Resource Management System".  
23 And that piece of software allows us to be able  
24 to have visibility over every distributed energy

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 resource, every solar panel, every CHP, every gas  
2 engine that's out there. But not just have  
3 visibility, we have the ability to control it,  
4 and to change the set points. And where that's  
5 important is that will allow us to reduce the  
6 interconnection costs sometimes, because PV, for  
7 example, has the ability to operate in a volt-var  
8 mode. And "volt-var mode" means they can inject  
9 that power into the system to help control the  
10 voltage.

11 So, instead of us upgrading the  
12 conductor, making bigger conductors, or putting  
13 CapEx or reclosers out there, we have the option  
14 to use the PV to help mitigate the impacts that  
15 the PV is having on the system. The technology  
16 exists. But we don't have the DERMS to be able  
17 to ensure that that is orchestrated in the right  
18 way.

19 We do have a DMS now, which is a very  
20 powerful piece of software within our control  
21 centers, that allows us to orchestrate the  
22 distribution system, switch sectionalized devices  
23 to reconfigure the system, but we don't have  
24 SCADA out to all of our substations, and we don't

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           have electronic or numerical relays at all of our  
2           substations. We still have old electromechanical  
3           relays, which the DMS cannot operate. So, having  
4           the ability to change out those old relays with  
5           new numerical relays at an accelerated pace, all  
6           in, say, a grid mod. program, would be  
7           tremendous, for the Company and for the  
8           customers, because we would be making use of  
9           technologies that we have to a greater extent for  
10          our customers and for our purposes.

11                         And those are a couple of things that  
12          come to my mind.

13   A       (Johnson) So, for the distribution line side of  
14          it, from a planning perspective, and you kind of  
15          said it, more visibility into the system. And  
16          we've been deploying, as I mentioned, you know,  
17          DSCADA devices, which give us real-time kW/k-var,  
18          you know, amperage information at points on the  
19          system. But, you know, the target for that  
20          program is to break down into blocks of 500  
21          customers.

22                         But, to get further down into the  
23          system, we've also been installing pretty  
24          significant numbers of line sensors, which use a

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 cellular-type technology, to be able to provide  
2 us load information.

3 Now, with all of these, there's always  
4 a blend of planning benefit and operational  
5 benefit. And, for me, there's as much or more  
6 operational benefit to having that data. As  
7 Lavelle said, especially when you get into the  
8 non-bulk portion of our system, lower voltage  
9 substations, most of them do not have numerical  
10 relays, we have the inability to get real-time,  
11 necessarily, loading from those. We don't have  
12 the ability to interrogate, to recognize or  
13 fault-locate to help with restoration.

14 But what some of these line -- what  
15 these line sensors give us, in addition to  
16 loading information, is they also notify us when  
17 there's an outage. We can use them if we appear  
18 to have a miscoordination on the system, they  
19 help with the analytics of that. And, so, that  
20 ability is really very, very helpful, so that we  
21 can resolve any issues that exist on the system.

22 But it all comes down to exactly that,  
23 visibility, and the ability to manage that  
24 information. And, so, I'll add to that. Those

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 line sensors that I spoke to, when we talk about  
2 future enhancements to that, right now, that  
3 information is brought back via cellular, through  
4 a shared site to get access. It's not tied to  
5 our energy management system, which the control  
6 center has visibility to.

7 So, hoping someday the plan is is to  
8 incorporate that into the SCADA system as well at  
9 the control center, such that they will have  
10 real-time information to recognize both for loss  
11 of power, but also to be able to make real-time  
12 decisions on whether or not you can use certain  
13 circuit ties that have limited capabilities.

14 So, those are all operational benefits,  
15 but they also have that benefit of allowing you  
16 to do better planning, right? To avoid  
17 investments that, you know, if you have more  
18 accuracy on the loading and more accuracy on the  
19 timing of loading, that's the other piece of it,  
20 to understand the diversity of the loads, the  
21 better planning you can do, the more you can  
22 defer potential upgrades, or find other  
23 solutions -- things you can defer that  
24 potentially you can find other solutions as well.

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 Q And why hasn't Eversource more aggressively  
2 pursued these technologies? It's really a cost  
3 issue, where you're very careful about the cost?  
4 Or is it new technology, where it just became  
5 available last year? Why is Eversource not  
6 farther ahead on this, I guess?

7 A (Johnson) Yes, it's a cost issue. For example,  
8 if you look at numerical relays, we target those  
9 that are facing obsolescence issues or, you know,  
10 so -- and, really, they're very limited. For  
11 example, this year in the budget, I think with  
12 have, in the budget specifically for that, you  
13 know, five numerical relays to replace.

14 Now, others get replaced as we work in  
15 a substation for asset condition reasons, or  
16 others, those are all addressed as part of that,  
17 that project, to bring them in.

18 But, as far as specifically identified,  
19 you know, we have the discussion, it's part of  
20 the planning process to determine what's going  
21 into the next year's plan. But it is that  
22 balance between the cost to serve new customers,  
23 and other more critical reliability items at this  
24 time.

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1                   CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.  
2                   Yes. My encouragement would be to put these  
3                   kinds of options in front of the parties, in  
4                   front of the Commission, ahead of any rate case.  
5                   So, we can have an understanding of what you're  
6                   trying to do, why you're trying to do it. And it  
7                   makes rate cases perhaps a little less  
8                   contentious and difficult. And using this  
9                   opportunity, this forum, to have that kind of  
10                  understanding, I think would be to the benefit of  
11                  all.

12                  I'll stop here on my questions, and  
13                  return to Commissioner Simpson and Commissioner  
14                  Chattopadhyay, to see if there is any additional  
15                  questions for the Eversource witnesses?

16                  CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Good morning.

17 BY CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:

18 Q                So, there was some discussion about interruptible  
19                rates. Can you give me a sense of how many  
20                customers are on interruptible rates or whether  
21                you have any in New Hampshire?

22 A                (Johnson) I'll give a general response, but we  
23                would have to take a request to get the detailed  
24                information for that.

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           The Company does have an interruptible  
2           rate that is available in New Hampshire. I do  
3           not know the numbers of customers participating  
4           in that.

5           And there is also interruptible  
6           programs through ISO that customers participate  
7           in. You know, there are rules as to they can't  
8           take credit for, you know, getting credit for  
9           both programs for interrupting at the same time.  
10          So, there's rules that they don't overlap like  
11          that.

12          But there are -- those are two existing  
13          interruptible programs that are there. But, I  
14          apologize, I do not know the specific number of  
15          customers that participate.

16   Q       It's important to know whether that tariff is  
17           making any difference. So, I think the way you  
18           have responded tells me that you're not really  
19           thinking in terms of making that a useful tool.  
20           And I'm just -- or, at leaves I'm concerned about  
21           that.

22           So, I would request, this could be a  
23           record request, and question would be: Please  
24           provide the data on the number of customers who



[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 are on the interruptible rates class, or classes?

2 And this additional question, I'm  
3 asking it, but I'm not sure whether it will be  
4 part of the RR, because I want to get more  
5 clarity. As far as the ISO-New England  
6 alternative that you talked about, for customers  
7 who are using that, do you have any visibility?

8 A (Johnson) We do not. And that is, when I was in  
9 the Planning group, that was one of the issues  
10 that we had, as far as the ISO program goes,  
11 because it's aggregated through a third party, we  
12 do not have visibility, from a Planning group who  
13 is the participant in that.

14 I think Gerhard can provide some  
15 additional -- did you have additional insight in  
16 the?

17 A *(Witness Walker indicating in the negative.)*

18 A (Johnson) On the interruptible program today,  
19 it's -- the extent of it is limited by the  
20 funding that is available, approved through the  
21 existing regulatory process. But we will take  
22 your record request, and get you the information  
23 that you asked for.

24 MR. KREIS: Mr. Chairman, if I might?

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           The OCA would like to note, I guess,  
2           for the record an objection to that kind of  
3           record request. I readily admit that  
4           Commissioner Chattopadhyay raises an important  
5           issue. But it goes to the heart of this case.

6           The question isn't "What is Eversource  
7           doing with respect to interruptible rates?" The  
8           question is "How do interruptible rates figure in  
9           the Company's Integrated Least -- Least Cost  
10          Integrated Resource Plan, and planning?" And the  
11          obvious answer, going back to the colloquy  
12          between Mr. Freeman and Chairman Goldner, is they  
13          didn't take it into account. They did not take  
14          it into account.

15          And they cannot be allowed to backfill  
16          their Integrated Resource Plan now by responding  
17          to record requests from the Commission. It's  
18          just inconsistent with the statute, and it is  
19          unfair to the Company's ratepayers.

20          CMSR. SIMPSON: Can you point to the  
21          statutory authority that's the basis of your  
22          position?

23          MR. KREIS: The statutory authority?  
24          You mean, other than referring you to the series

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 of RSA sections that comprise the Least Cost  
2 Integrated Resource Planning?

3 But, really, what I'm relying on --

4 CMSR. SIMPSON: What section says that  
5 they can't provide that information?

6 MR. KREIS: Section 40 says that this  
7 Company cannot raise its rates unless there is an  
8 integrated resource plan "on file with the  
9 Commission that has been approved", or one is  
10 being considered "in the [regular] course of  
11 business", meaning the Commission's business.

12 But this kind of process, where the  
13 Company backfills its IRP by serially  
14 supplementing its Plan, and then coming here to  
15 this hearing and discovering that all of a sudden  
16 the Commissioners have discovered, to their great  
17 credit, that the Plan is ridiculously inadequate,  
18 now they are backfilling, and essentially doing  
19 an end-run around that requirement.

20 And it goes exactly to what Chairman  
21 Goldner was talking about earlier, having to do  
22 with rate cases. The idea is here, what the  
23 Legislature has told everybody here the paradigm  
24 is, is that these utilities do least cost

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 integrated resource planning. It's reviewed by  
2 you, the Commissioners. You know what the  
3 Company's resource deployment plans are, and have  
4 blessed them. And then, after-the-fact, when  
5 they come in with a rate case, as Chairman  
6 Goldner said, it goes more smoothly, and there  
7 are no surprises.

8 This Company is making a mockery out of  
9 that whole paradigm.

10 CMSR. SIMPSON: Where does RSA 378:40  
11 say that the Company cannot respond to  
12 Commissioner Chattopadhyay's question?

13 MR. KREIS: There is no -- there is no  
14 statement explicitly to that effect in the  
15 statute.

16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Commissioner  
17 Chattopadhyay, any further questions or --

18 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Yes, I do.

19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Continue.

20 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: So, I'm not a  
21 lawyer, but I'm pretty sure --

22 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I'm sorry. I'm  
23 sorry, Commissioner Chattopadhyay. So, I'm going  
24 to reserve the record request as number "23" in

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 the record.

2 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Okay.

3 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: It will be "23".

4 (*Exhibit 23 reserved for record*  
5 *request.*)

6 MS. RALSTON: Before we -- apologies.

7 Before you move on, will the Commission be  
8 issuing a procedural order with record requests,  
9 or can we just confirm exactly what we're to  
10 provide?

11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. So, yes,  
12 Attorney Ralston, I think the cleanest approach  
13 would be for us to issue a procedural order, a  
14 short procedural order, for clarification.

15 MS. RALSTON: Yes. I just want to make  
16 sure my notes were clear before we move on.

17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sure. Thank you for  
18 clarifying.

19 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: So, the way I  
20 look at it, is I'm not asking you to go back and  
21 change your LCIRP Plan. I'm just trying to  
22 understand something that you talked about, and,  
23 therefore, I was asking these questions.

24 And, really, what I'm trying to get a

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 sense of, if you have interruptible rates  
2 already, whether it's working, whether it's  
3 helping in any ways, being prepared for the  
4 future, because a lot of things are changing?  
5 And, so, that's the essence of my inquiry here.

6 BY CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:

7 Q And, so, one more thing I want to know about  
8 interruptible rates. I think I'm just -- it's  
9 been there for a long time, isn't it? I mean,  
10 it's not like you just have interruptible rates  
11 starting two years ago?

12 A *(Witness Johnson indicating in the negative.)*

13 Q No.

14 A (Johnson) I can tell you that we had winter  
15 interruptible rates back in the late '80s/early  
16 '90s. So, from my experience, there have been  
17 various versions of interruptible rates for  
18 decades.

19 Q And what is the incentive for the customer who  
20 actually is on that rate class?

21 If you don't know, I'm just asking  
22 you --

23 A (Johnson) I am not part of that department. So,  
24 I, personally, do not know the answer to that

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 question.

2 A (Walker) I wouldn't know either what the indirect  
3 incentive is. And I'm not going to go speculate  
4 here.

5 But I do want to address a part of your  
6 question that you had on how we account for that  
7 in planning purposes. And it is very similar in  
8 the end, at least on the forecasting side, for  
9 the existing interruptible rate customers, as,  
10 for example, demand response and energy  
11 efficiency programs. And we've discussed those  
12 at length yesterday.

13 If those interruptible rates exist in a  
14 certain station, and if they are pulled during,  
15 for example, peak hours, we will see that on the  
16 peak impact. And we record station peaks at the  
17 station, and that, as I mentioned, includes the  
18 inherent energy efficiency, it includes demand  
19 response programs, somebody puts on rooftop  
20 solar, and, yes, it also includes impact from  
21 interruptible rates. So, if there are a lot of  
22 customers with interruptible rates there that  
23 drives down the peak, we will record a lower peak  
24 at that station.

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           Again, the same example as yesterday,  
2           say the station stayed flat over the last ten  
3           years on its peak, and we've seen a GDP growth in  
4           that area of 2 percent, exactly the same example,  
5           then that might stay lower due to those  
6           interruptible peaks -- interruptible rates. So,  
7           due to the fact that they exist, they will impact  
8           the station peaks, and they will drive down the  
9           peaks, which will be reflected in the forecast,  
10          because it pushes down the correlation of load  
11          growth to GDP development in the region. And  
12          that's the key component of the economic trend  
13          forecast.

14                        So, yes. It is captured in that  
15          forecast.

16 Q       But to what extent, is really my focus? So,  
17           hopefully, the answers that I will receive will  
18           help me get a sense of that.

19 A       (Walker) Well, so, as for the fact that there are  
20           customers with interruptible rates, and that has  
21           an impact on the peak, it is fully captured in  
22           the forecast.

23                        I think the other part to this question  
24           might be, is the above-and-beyond additional



[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 deployment of interruptible rates to, in the  
2 sense of a non-wires alternative, to mitigate an  
3 existing overload or forecasted overload, and  
4 back to the discussion we had yesterday on the  
5 process of how we evaluate that.

6 And the tool does allow for us to look  
7 at not specifically named out in interruptible  
8 rates, but demand response, which, for a large  
9 part, has the exact same impact on the electrical  
10 system. You are basically turning off certain  
11 assets at a certain time.

12 So, we do have the technical ability to  
13 evaluate that, inside toolsets under the demand  
14 response capabilities. And we've provided, at  
15 least for the demand response and energy  
16 efficiency programs, an overview of those impacts  
17 in Exhibit 1, starting at Bates 037. If you  
18 scroll down a little bit from there, to Bates 041  
19 of Exhibit 1, there are tables showing the summer  
20 and winter impact of those respective programs.

21 Q Okay. As you may have sensed, I'm really  
22 interested in seeing how that program can be made  
23 more effective. And, so, there might be issues  
24 like making it more flexible, in terms of also

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 using the price as a tool. So, if you notice  
2 that it's not working a whole lot, so, maybe the  
3 incentive isn't good enough. So, things like  
4 that.

5 And, so, really, this is a  
6 future-focused inquiry at my end.

7 A (Walker) Yes.

8 Q So, I just wanted to underscore that.

9 A (Walker) Yes. And I entirely agree with you.  
10 Flexibility on the grid is a key asset in the  
11 future.

12 But I do want to point out two points  
13 here, specifically to what Mr. Freeman said when  
14 we were asked, you know, "What is the wish  
15 list?", especially for time-varying tariffs as  
16 such.

17 Smart meter/AMI infrastructure is  
18 critical, because you need to know when, at a  
19 certain point of time, was the energy consumed by  
20 a specific customer. So, there is a certain  
21 requirement to have that end-point metering  
22 infrastructure that is time-resolved to even  
23 start considering time-varying tariffs, that  
24 needs to be in place.

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           The next consideration is where we're  
2           seeing a certain limitation of those assets is,  
3           let me give you an example. As we transition to  
4           electric heating, more and more heat pumps in the  
5           systems, we will see winter peaking systems that  
6           will drive the design standard. And we have not  
7           asked specifically, but through studies  
8           conducted, we expect that there is going to be a  
9           certain reluctance of customers to have their  
10          heat turned off in the coldest time of the year  
11          as a demand, right? So, we just have to consider  
12          "what are we targeting here?" Like, "what would  
13          that interruptible rate target?" And the by far  
14          biggest driver in an electrified future is  
15          heating.

16                 And I can imagine the backlash we'll be  
17                 getting if, on a day where we're hitting zero  
18                 Fahrenheit, with a minus 20 wind chill, we're  
19                 suddenly pulling interruptible rates that start  
20                 turning off heat pumps. That's also -- and  
21                 that's a very difficult question to answer. And,  
22                 at some point, there has to be a discussion about  
23                 how much do we invest to operate the  
24                 infrastructure, and how much does the customer

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           have to give to mitigate some of those upgrades.  
2           So, there is a bit of a balance to be struck.

3                         And the critical aspect here is, for  
4           our planning purposes, is the difference between  
5           voluntary and mandatory programs, right? So,  
6           demand response programs, for example, have an  
7           opt-out feature. So, for my system planning  
8           purposes and forecasting purposes, I have to  
9           treat that very carefully. Because, if the  
10          customers decide to opt out of a demand response  
11          call, I'm still faced with a system load. And,  
12          unless I have a good understanding of what the  
13          participation is, or it's a mandatory  
14          participation, where the customer does not have  
15          an option to get away from that demand response  
16          call or interruptible rate, then, as from our  
17          utility system, we still have to hold that  
18          capacity in reserve. Because, God forbid, again  
19          it gets cold, customers opt out of that call, the  
20          load gets pulled, the transformers overload.  
21          Then, we have a bad situation nobody wants to be  
22          in.

23                         So, that, I entirely agree, but it's a  
24          very complicated topic that I really do want to

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 highlight. And, as we're changing the way we're  
2 consuming load, I think it's much easier turning  
3 off the air conditioning for a couple of hours in  
4 the summer peak with an interruptible load, than  
5 it is turning it off in the winter with electric  
6 heating.

7 Q Okay. Let's go to another issue that I've been  
8 thinking about. Go ahead.

9 A (Freeman) I'm sorry. So, just to -- I know we  
10 have a record request. But I just wanted to  
11 point out that, in Exhibit 1, on Bates 042  
12 there's a table that shows the extent of the  
13 commercial and industrial customers that have an  
14 interruptible rate. So, in 2020 -- in 2019, it  
15 was 3,900 kilowatts, in 2020, it's 6,500  
16 kilowatts of industrial -- commercial/industrial  
17 customers with an interruptible rate.

18 The table also includes residential  
19 customers that have load control, direct load  
20 control with their thermostat, and customers with  
21 battery storage behind the meter.

22 So, this is up to 2020. Obviously,  
23 this program has probably even more participation  
24 in subsequent years. But, at the time of the

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 filing, this is the information we had. We'll be  
2 happy to supplement that with the record request.

3 Q Okay. If you know, of the entire load, what  
4 percentage are we talking about here?  
5 Negligible?

6 A (Freeman) Yes, pretty small, sir. Yes.

7 Q Okay. So, let's go to the other question I have,  
8 it's sort of a general question. I mean, I've  
9 looked at the Plan. And we know that there is a  
10 statute, Section 378:39. I mean, it talks about  
11 financial costs, and you're going to look at  
12 alternatives. You know, are you going to rank  
13 them when you have equivalent financial costs,  
14 equivalent reliability, and equivalent  
15 environmental, economic, and health-related  
16 impacts?

17 So, I think about that statute, when  
18 I'm going through the Plan, I'm not getting a  
19 very good sense of, you know, a sort of a  
20 benefit-cost analysis, to give me a good sense of  
21 how different projects -- how different options  
22 have been compared.

23 A lot of discussion in the Plan about,  
24 you know, for example, "grid modernization is

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           excellent", "it needs to happen", things like  
2           that. But, really, this is about the future.  
3           So, I'm talking about, next time around there's a  
4           plan, I would expect it to be a lot more  
5           in-depth, in terms of trying to help the  
6           Commissioners, you know, meet their role when  
7           they are looking at this statutory requirement.

8                         So, I just -- so, give me a sense of,  
9           you know, is the Company already thinking about  
10          it, and just illuminate on that issue?

11   A       (Freeman) No, no. First of all, thank you for  
12          your guidance. Because this is, you know,  
13          admittedly, my earlier soliloquy that was  
14          objected to, this is kind of where I was going.  
15          That this is illuminating for me, and that -- and  
16          it was always where the Company was headed, in  
17          terms of providing more actionable information  
18          for the Commission.

19                         When we did the 2020 report, that  
20          information was not included. As you know, we  
21          subsequently submitted Exhibit 8, which is a  
22          supplemental filing to address some of the 378:39  
23          information that was missing.

24                         But what I can commit to now is letting

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           you know, for each project, we do do that  
2           cost-benefit analysis on a project-by-project  
3           basis, using that updated matrix, right? And  
4           that is a key part of how we look at the  
5           projects, and how we weighed the attributes of  
6           each project. And that matrix, which is at the  
7           end of the filing, the supplemental filing, has  
8           weighted attributes for environmental issues, for  
9           the costs; for the reliability, of course,  
10          reliability is a benefit; for loss reduction,  
11          that's a benefit. And, for each project, it  
12          results in a score that allows us to evaluate  
13          which of the options would best meet the goals of  
14          the project.

15                         And, going forward, that is part of a  
16          submittal that would be produced for every single  
17          LCIRP. And would also -- I'd be happy to provide  
18          a narrative that describes how that's done.

19     A         (Walker) In addition to that, to the matrix Mr.  
20                 Freeman just highlighted, again, if we take a  
21                 look at Exhibit 4, the confidential, Part 1,  
22                 starting Bates 008, is the NWA framework, which  
23                 answers the questions you've asked specifically  
24                 about how we do that comparison.



[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           So, a couple of items out of this that  
2           I would like to highlight, to kind of underscore  
3           how we do this evaluation, is, number one, we do  
4           a capacity analysis. So, the framework and the  
5           tools we have allow us to determine, as you  
6           mentioned, from a capacity perspective, do they  
7           achieve the same standard? Can we get through  
8           the same timeline with an alternative solution?

9           And we look at rooftop solar,  
10          ground-mounted, storage system, behind-the-meter,  
11          front-of-the-meter, energy efficiency, demand  
12          response, CVR, and on-site generation options for  
13          that.

14          Then, we do do a detailed financial  
15          analysis for each of those, and basically on  
16          determining what the rate impact of each of those  
17          solutions is, that takes into consideration  
18          deferral of investments. So, assuming that the  
19          substation is needed, for example, in '25, then  
20          we can defer that out to 2030 or 2035. We have a  
21          certain value of deferral by pushing out that  
22          investment. That is calculated as a net present  
23          value on revenue requirements.

24          And then, we look at the alternative

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 solutions. And, into those alternative  
2 solutions, a bit tying into an earlier question  
3 from you, and we do look at, for example, also  
4 O&M costs. Typically, for the alternative  
5 solutions, they are a little bit higher than for  
6 the traditional solutions. For example, battery  
7 storage systems have energy losses and continuous  
8 consumption. That gets all baked in.

9 It also gets incorporated what future  
10 revenue streams of those might be. They can  
11 participate in energy markets and the Forward  
12 Capacity Market, all of that. In the realms of  
13 what's possible for those resources, and what  
14 today's ISO rules allow us to do, gets put into  
15 that, and we get a benefit-cost ratio.  
16 Typically, we're aiming for a benefit-cost ratio  
17 of greater than one, of course, for the non-wires  
18 alternatives.

19 So, we do detail that in a very -- in a  
20 very detailed way in that document. And,  
21 following that NWA framework, and I can get you  
22 the exact Bates number, if you give me a second.

23 Oh, and to clarify, also, for example,  
24 on Bates 033 of the document, we detailed, for

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 example, cost assumptions we have. Those cost  
2 assumptions are based off of public data from  
3 NREL. We're using nationally published data  
4 there. Of course, --

5 Q Can you -- Can you, sorry, can you remind me  
6 again which exhibit you're looking at?

7 A (Walker) Exhibit 4, Part 1. We're still in the  
8 same document, Bates 033.

9 Q Bates Page 033.

10 A (Walker) Yes. That's where we start, for  
11 example, in cost assumptions for different  
12 solutions. And those are ever-evolving, right?  
13 This is a snapshot from 2022. NREL publishes  
14 updated cost numbers, online, on a yearly basis.  
15 So, we will update those numbers. They are  
16 updated on a yearly basis to reflect the most  
17 current figures.

18 If I can refer you to Bates Page 040 of  
19 the same document, that is Exhibit 4, Part 1, you  
20 will see our revenue requirement assumptions.  
21 Looking at what accounts we use for the Modified  
22 Accumulated Cost Recovery System, how many years  
23 we're assuming for recovery for different types  
24 of asset classes; what are we assuming in

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           lifespans for inverters, for battery cells, et  
2           *cetera*.

3                         If you scroll down further through  
4           that, it also details how we calculate the  
5           pre-tax WACC values, or the Weighted Average Cost  
6           of Capital for all of those solutions.

7                         And, following, on Bates Page 041, that  
8           is the page after that, we have our matrix tables  
9           in there for all of the cost calculations.  
10          That's basically how we are looking at our cost  
11          comparison and what the impacts for the revenues  
12          are.

13                        And then, if you scroll to Bates  
14          Page 050, that is where we've included the report  
15          for the Loudon Station that was mentioned  
16          yesterday, which goes to the entire detail of  
17          such an analysis, both from the technical side,  
18          "Can we match capacity?", "How often do we need  
19          the resource?", as well as the financial aspects.

20                        And, if we look specifically at the  
21          results of that, that's Bates Page 052, Figure 1,  
22          the Company has outlined what the different  
23          solutions are. With the solution here,  
24          specifically, this is a very unique case, due to

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           it feeding a racetrack, we have a very good  
2           understanding of when and where the load occurs,  
3           based on schedules. We basically have an  
4           understanding what the solutions are, and that's  
5           the results here.

6                        But, again, that's a longer document,  
7           I'm not going to go through all of that. But I  
8           did wanted to point to your question on how we do  
9           that analysis and the comparison, especially on  
10          the financial aspects of it. That's documented  
11          in Exhibit 4.

12                       CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Thank you.  
13          That's all I have.

14                       CMSR. SIMPSON: Appreciate the  
15          additional comments this morning. These are the  
16          types of "smart grid" technologies that I would  
17          anticipate being clearly delineated as options  
18          evaluated in your plan.

19 BY CMSR. SIMPSON:

20 Q        You mentioned "AMI", you mentioned "distribution  
21          management systems", "numerical relays", and  
22          there's a lot of discussion in the exhibits about  
23          upgrades to Schweitzer devices.

24                        At a high level, what's the Company's

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 strategy to deploy these devices? And what's  
2 your vision to share the data that comes from  
3 these devices, in a meaningful way, to enable  
4 customers to make different decisions about how  
5 they use energy and integrate devices onto the  
6 system, and change their behavior and resulting  
7 energy costs?

8 A (Freeman) So, I will begin, and then I will allow  
9 my colleague to address the second part of your  
10 question.

11 But the high-level question about the  
12 deployment of technology, and how the Company  
13 views that as part of its planning and  
14 operational paradigm, is a really good question.  
15 Because, absent a grid modernization program, so  
16 to speak, that will allow us to accelerate  
17 adoption of these technologies, the Company has  
18 found that we need to be able to fit the  
19 technology into a project, to add into our rate  
20 base as we move forward.

21 We would not use the absence of a grid  
22 modernization program as an excuse not invest in  
23 the system.

24 Q Why does the Company not have a grid

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 modernization program?

2 A (Freeman) A grid modernization program, the  
3 Company has a program, but it is not a  
4 state-sanctioned grid modernization program, as  
5 we've seen in other states. And I guess that's  
6 what I meant.

7 So, the Company does have grid  
8 modernization efforts, but there is not a  
9 state-sanctioned grid modernization program.

10 A (Walker) And, I think, to what Mr. Freeman is  
11 saying, we're doing the grid modernization  
12 investments as they fit into the capital plan  
13 that Mr. Johnson outlined. They're going to be  
14 done to be cost-effective, in coordination with  
15 other efforts at a station, or if something gets  
16 replaced.

17 If we are talking about a grid  
18 modernization program, in terms of terminology,  
19 that is then outside of the capital budget. An  
20 additional budget, that can be invested solely  
21 targeted for certain initiatives, be that volt  
22 optimization, be that DERMS, that can be done and  
23 planned for outside of that capital budget, and  
24 thus accelerated.

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 Q Why are those types of investments outside of  
2 consideration of your traditional capital budget?

3 A (Freeman) They're not. They're not. They are  
4 part of a consideration in the traditional  
5 budget. But, because of budget constraints,  
6 because there's so many other things that need to  
7 be done in the capital budget, addressing  
8 reliability issues, new connections, there have  
9 to be structure, triage, prioritized, along with  
10 everything else.

11 And, to the extent that we can do  
12 things, like with DMS, we were able to get that  
13 into the budget, and executed. PowerClerk,  
14 similarly, yes, we got that into the budget, and  
15 executed it. And we are looking at doing other  
16 initiatives. The numerical relays that Mr.  
17 Johnson mentioned, we have five in the budget.  
18 We would love to have a program where we can do  
19 that systematically, and just wholesale replace  
20 the electromechanical relays with numerical  
21 relays. But we have to fit those into the budget  
22 year-by-year, along with the other priorities.

23 So, to the extent that we can do it, we  
24 would. We just don't have another mechanism, a



[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 separate tracker, to accelerate it, as we have  
2 seen in other states.

3 Q So, leaving the tracker and separate rate  
4 mechanism aside, --

5 A (Freeman) Yes.

6 Q -- why have you not viewed this process, the  
7 LCIRP process, as a forum to evaluate those types  
8 of projects?

9 A (Freeman) A forum to evaluate the projects that  
10 would be needed to accelerate the grid  
11 modernization efforts? That's a fair question.  
12 In the "Grid Modernization" section, we have  
13 described some of the benefits of, for example,  
14 AMI, and how that would help in our planning  
15 process.

16 Q So, let's stay on that for a moment. What's the  
17 Company's vision for AMI?

18 A (Freeman) Mr. Walker?

19 A (Walker) The Company, in other jurisdictions, is  
20 rolling out AMI.

21 Q Tell me about that. Let's go state-by-state.

22 A (Walker) I can speak specifically -- I don't know  
23 exactly where the dockets are in Connecticut, I  
24 can speak specifically to Massachusetts.

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 Q That's great.

2 A (Walker) The Company has been approved to roll  
3 AMI out, --

4 Q Okay.

5 A (Walker) -- and is preparing the RFP as we speak,  
6 essentially. I think, I'm not the expert on the  
7 timelines, but we will probably be going to an  
8 RFP in Q2 of this year.

9 Q So, you issue an RFP for an AMI system?

10 A (Walker) Yes. And that includes the smart  
11 meters, that includes the back-end management,  
12 that includes the data infrastructure, --

13 Q Uh-huh.

14 A (Walker) -- the entire backhaul, all of the meter  
15 management, the reporting software, and  
16 analytics, that we -- now, the entire purpose of  
17 AMI is to gather data. So, the entire tie-in, be  
18 it into operational systems, be it into  
19 accounting systems, be it into planning. We will  
20 use this data in planning. So, all of that's  
21 happening.

22 A (Freeman) And, in Connecticut, it's not at the  
23 stage, obviously, that Massachusetts is. It has  
24 been proposed, it's under consideration by PURA,

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 but it has not been approved.

2 And, in New Hampshire, I understand,  
3 Mr. Johnson, that you can add some illumination.

4 A (Johnson) I don't intimately know this. I  
5 believe that there is an investigation underway  
6 for consideration of AMI in New Hampshire. But  
7 that's -- I'm not directly involved.

8 Q So, let's take the Massachusetts effort for now.  
9 Is that an expensive endeavor, to deploy AMI  
10 across your Massachusetts customers?

11 A (Walker) I don't have the specific numbers on  
12 what that's going to cost. But it is in the  
13 hundreds of millions.

14 If you're looking at -- what is the  
15 Massachusetts customer base? One and a half  
16 million? Okay. So, let's just assume, and don't  
17 quote me on the Massachusetts customer base, but  
18 let's assume that we have a million customers,  
19 and you have to provide a new smart meter to  
20 every one of those customers. You have to buy  
21 them, you have to, you know, get your meter  
22 technicians out to put them in place and replace  
23 them. So, that's time and effort. You have to  
24 install the backhaul infrastructure to get the

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 data, whether you're doing that with public  
2 carriers or your own infrastructure. Then, you  
3 need the servers to store and analyze the data,  
4 because you're now collecting not a monthly  
5 single value, but you're collecting 24-hour  
6 intervals, maybe 15-minute intervals, not just  
7 consumption, but amp readings, voltage readings,  
8 on all phases. We are looking at terabytes of  
9 data on a daily basis that's coming in. So, all  
10 of that infrastructure has to be put in.

11 So, yes, this is a larger undertaking.  
12 And that is why, as far as we've seen, those  
13 efforts happen outside of the traditional capital  
14 budget, because they just do not fit in that.

15 Q So, again, leaving the rate piece to the side for  
16 a moment, why has the Company not thought  
17 enterprisewide, with respect to these types of  
18 projects? That, when you have a meter data  
19 management system, or you have an AMI platform,  
20 or you have a distribution management system,  
21 that you're deploying for one state, that you  
22 would not, at some point, deploy that same system  
23 to your customers in another state, in order to  
24 achieve efficiencies and cost benefits across

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           your corporation?

2   A       (Walker) So, --

3   Q       And, so, that all customers that benefit from  
4           those technologies pay the lowest cost through  
5           the scale.

6   A       (Walker) Yes. So, of course, the Company will,  
7           if we're deploying this in Massachusetts first,  
8           take all the lessons learned and the known  
9           infrastructure that we have, then we would  
10          utilize that information and knowledge for the  
11          other territories as we roll out.

12                        But, since, specifically for  
13          Massachusetts, this is funded through a  
14          Massachusetts grid mod. tracker, that money is  
15          dedicated for the ratepayers in that state, and  
16          that's where it's being recovered from. So, we  
17          would have an issue utilizing that funding to  
18          roll it out to other territories.

19   A       (Freeman) But, to your point, and I'll give  
20          you two examples, Synergi. Synergi, the  
21          forged [sic] process, and the Synergi Advanced  
22          Load Flow, was a Massachusetts grid mod. program.  
23          But, once that was instituted and up and running  
24          in Massachusetts, it became easier to roll it out

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 to New Hampshire, which was done last year, in  
2 the second quarter of 2022. And so that we  
3 standardized that in New Hampshire, because it  
4 was developed and standardized in Massachusetts.  
5 Became much more feasible, became cheaper, for  
6 the State of New Hampshire for us to do that.

7 Same thing with PowerClerk. PowerClerk  
8 was first rolled out in Connecticut, and it was  
9 up and running. And then, we -- an instance of  
10 that was brought to Massachusetts, up and  
11 running. And then, we took the database  
12 structure of PowerClerk, and we mapped that all  
13 to New Hampshire. And we're now rolling out an  
14 instance of PowerClerk in New Hampshire, and we  
15 should be up and running in the summer of this  
16 year.

17 So, those two instances we were able to  
18 leverage technology that had been developed on  
19 the grid mod. program in another state, to  
20 benefit other states within our enterprise. So,  
21 to the extent that we can do that, absolutely, we  
22 would do that.

23 Same thing with DMS, it's up and  
24 running in New Hampshire now, that we did it with

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 rate base. But the lessons learned, the way it  
2 was rolled out, would benefit the other states,  
3 as we roll out DMS in Massachusetts and  
4 Connecticut.

5 A (Walker) And the same thing, just to tag on, the  
6 same thing goes for GridTwin, the tool that I  
7 just mentioned earlier, is another thing that was  
8 developed as a partnership of MIT, and now it's  
9 being rolled out to Connecticut, and New  
10 Hampshire as well. And the same thing goes for  
11 the hosting capacity maps.

12 So, all of this does happen. But it is  
13 just a question of scale of the project. And I  
14 think AMI rollout is, by and large, the most  
15 expensive single project a utility can do. It  
16 dwarfs DERMS/DMS rollouts. It is a massive  
17 undertaking.

18 So, I think that is a bit of an  
19 isolated instance, where really that cannot be  
20 compared in that sense.

21 A (Johnson) **[STRICKEN]** *So, I have been enlightened*  
22 *and have more to add.*

23 *So, per the 19-057 Settlement, there*  
24 *was an AMI RFP that was issued in New Hampshire.*

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           *The bids for the feasibility assessment, you*  
2           *know, was part of the -- was part of the process,*  
3           *and we have presently received those bids and*  
4           *they are being evaluated, is my understanding.*

5                     *So, that is an update on the status of*  
6           *the investigation into AMI for New Hampshire.*

7   Q        Is there anything in the record before us here  
8            today that enlightens us as to the status of the  
9            investigation that the Company has undertaken  
10           with respect to AMI?

11   A        (Johnson) **[STRICKEN]** *I do not believe so, no.*

12   A        (Freeman) **[STRICKEN]** *No, I agree it is not. I*  
13            *think there is some documentation about the*  
14            *benefits of AMI. But, information about the*  
15            *process and the undertaking of it in New*  
16            *Hampshire, that's not in the record.*

17   Q        Do you think that's the type of initiative that  
18            would be well-suited for evaluation within a  
19            least cost integrated resource plan?

20   A        (Johnson) **[STRICKEN]** *Yes.*

21                     CMSR. SIMPSON: *Thank you. I don't*  
22            *have any further questions.*

23                     CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: *Commissioner*  
24            *Chattopadhyay, anything else, before we move to*



[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           redirect?

2                           CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:   Just one  
3           follow-up.

4 BY CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:

5 Q       So, as I look at the -- let me go to the  
6       Appendix A.   Just bear with me.   Just quickly  
7       confirm.   So, when you're looking at the Loudon  
8       Station basic information, --

9 A       (Walker) Uh-huh.

10 Q      -- that's there, but there are alternatives that  
11      you also considered?

12 A      (Walker) "Alternatives", meaning --

13 Q      Meaning the Loudon Station.

14 A      (Walker) Yes.   So, in the report, we considered a  
15      total of ten alternative combinations.   So, it  
16      was utility-scale storage; we looked at the  
17      combination of energy efficiency and  
18      utility-scale storage; energy efficiency, solar,  
19      behind-the-meter storage; energy efficiency and  
20      solar; energy efficiency and behind-the-meter  
21      storage; Combined Heat & Power assets and energy  
22      efficiency; and Combined Heat & Power as a  
23      stand-alone; Combined Heat & Power, energy  
24      efficiency, and mobile generation; energy

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 efficiency and mobile generation.

2 Q So, you're talking about NWAs?

3 A (Walker) Yes.

4 Q What I'm saying is, did you look at even  
5 traditional approaches?

6 A (Walker) I'll defer to my colleague, Mr. Cosgro,  
7 on that.

8 Q Because I see -- can I just clarify a little bit  
9 more, so you can probably answer it very quickly?

10 So, if you go to Bates Page, in  
11 Exhibit 4, Bates Page -- I'm just trying to  
12 understand this, Bates Page 055. You talk about  
13 there are many other things you looked at. Is  
14 that related to the Loudon Street discussion --  
15 sorry -- Loudon Station discussion?

16 A (Cosgro) That is correct. Those are the  
17 traditional solutions that the NWA screening  
18 compared to.

19 Q And did you provide information on the  
20 benefit-to-cost ratios, *et cetera*, for those?  
21 And I'm just asking this.

22 And I understand that that's the kind  
23 of stuff that should be more clear going forward  
24 in here in the future. But trying to get a sense

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 of whether that, that page, the listing there,  
2 the different alternatives there as well, using  
3 traditional approaches, did you look at the  
4 benefit-to-cost ratios?

5 A (Cosgro) Yes. So, the cost-benefit ratio, we, I  
6 believe, selected the transformer replacement to  
7 compare the NWAs against that traditional  
8 solution to come up with a cost-benefit analysis.  
9 So, that is in Figure 1, on Bates Page 052.

10 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Thank you.  
11 That's all I have.

12 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.  
13 That completes the Commissioner questions.

14 Let's move to redirect, and Attorney  
15 Ralston.

16 MR. KREIS: Mr. Chairman, before you do  
17 that, and, again, earnestly apologizing for  
18 taxing the Commission's patience, but at this  
19 point I'm preserving objections on the record for  
20 purposes of appeal.

21 I move that you strike from the record  
22 Mr. Johnson's subsequent reply to the question  
23 about the "state of AMI in New Hampshire". This  
24 is an adjudicative proceeding. It's not "Who

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           Wants to be a Millionaire?", where you get to  
2           phone a friend. He clearly sent an email or  
3           something to some other official of the Company,  
4           and therefore was able to backfill his answer  
5           about the state of AMI. And, by the way, his  
6           answer was extremely self-serving.

7                        I mean, if the question is "What is the  
8           Company doing about AMI?", there's much to be  
9           said about that, and it just isn't fair. At the  
10          very least, you should ask Mr. Johnson who he  
11          consulted, and why it is okay for him to do that  
12          sitting up there on the stand with his computer?  
13          That is simply not cricket.

14                       CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Just a moment  
15          please.

16                        *[Chairman Goldner, Cmsr. Simpson,*  
17                        *Cmsr. Chattopadhyay, and Atty. Speidel*  
18                        *conferring.]*

19                        CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, well, let's  
20          start by, I'll ask Attorney Ralston if you have  
21          any response to those allegations?

22                        MS. RALSTON: I guess maybe we could  
23          start by just confirming whether Mr. Johnson did  
24          confer with a colleague, or if he was just

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 reviewing his own notes? It was not clear to me.  
2 And that would probably be helpful context.

3 WITNESS JOHNSON: I did not confer.  
4 But someone sent me a text with that information.

5 MS. RALSTON: So, I guess, in light of  
6 that, it is probably not appropriate to be  
7 consulting using technology. But I believe what  
8 Mr. Johnson was trying to do was just to provide  
9 additional information, you know, while we're all  
10 here, for efficiency purposes.

11 So, I will leave it up to the  
12 Commission to give that the weight that it thinks  
13 it deserves, or just strike it from the record.  
14 But I believe it was an innocent mistake intended  
15 to just help the Commission's review.

16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.

17 So, we're going to -- it's eleven  
18 o'clock. We're going to take a brief recess to  
19 11:15. And we'll return with redirect for the  
20 Company, and I'll address this issue when we  
21 return. Okay. 11:15.

22 *(Recess taken at 11:03 a.m., and the*  
23 *hearing resumed at 11:23 a.m.)*

24 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Before we

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           move to redirect, I'll instruct the stenographer  
2           to strike from the record Mr. Johnson's replies  
3           on AMI, all replies on AMI, from the record.

4                        I'll remind the witnesses that their  
5           testimony is their testimony, and their testimony  
6           only.

7                        And I will also add a record request,  
8           number "24", for the Company to inform the  
9           Commission and all the parties of the status of  
10          AMI in that record request.

11                       *(Exhibit 24 reserved for record*  
12                       *request.)*

13                       CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, let's move to  
14          redirect.

15                       MS. RALSTON: Thank you. I will start  
16          with a couple questions for Mr. Freeman.

17                       **REDIRECT EXAMINATION**

18 BY MS. RALSTON:

19 Q       Mr. Freeman, do you recall a question from  
20       Attorney Kreis yesterday regarding whether it is  
21       the Company's position that it is no longer  
22       required to assess the impacts of supply?

23 A       (Freeman) Yes, I do.

24 Q       And do you also recall that you agreed that the

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 Company's position is that it is no longer  
2 required to assess the impacts of supply?

3 A (Freeman) Yes.

4 Q And do you wish to make any clarifications  
5 regarding that statement?

6 A (Freeman) Yes, I do. I would like to clarify  
7 that the Company did not include an assessment of  
8 supply in the 2020 LCIRP, because there were no  
9 identified projects that would impact supply.  
10 However, this does not mean the Company would  
11 never include an assessment of supply. If there  
12 is such a project, if there is such an option, if  
13 there is a need to include, we would definitely  
14 be happy to do that.

15 Q Thank you. Do you also recall a question from  
16 Attorney Kreis where he pointed you to Exhibit 7,  
17 at Bates 010, and asked you what the term  
18 "inform" was intended to mean?

19 A (Freeman) Yes, I do.

20 Q And do you recall that Attorney Kreis asked you  
21 whether "inform" should be interpreted to mean  
22 that the working group that the Company has  
23 proposed would decide what should be included in  
24 the next LCIRP?

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 A (Freeman) Yes.

2 Q And, when the Company proposed a working group,  
3 did the Company intend for the working group to  
4 decide what is included in the next LCIRP?

5 A (Freeman) No. As set forth in Exhibit 7, at  
6 Bates 020, the Company proposed that the working  
7 group would develop recommendations that would be  
8 approved by the Commission before the Company  
9 files its next LCIRP.

10 Q Thank you. Mr. Cosgro, do you recall a question  
11 from the Bench yesterday asking where, in the  
12 Company's filing, you had provided breaker-level  
13 data, this was a directive from the previous  
14 Settlement Agreement?

15 A (Cosgro) Yes, I do.

16 Q And, if the Commission -- if it would assist the  
17 Commission's review, would the Company be able to  
18 provide that data as a supplement? I know that  
19 we had discussed yesterday it had been used, but  
20 not provided. Would that be something that the  
21 Company could provide?

22 A (Cosgro) Yes. That information could be  
23 provided.

24 Q Okay. Thank you. And then, back to Mr. Freeman.



[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 Do you remember a series of questions from the  
2 Bench yesterday asking the Company how its  
3 forecasts can be mapped to project identification  
4 selection?

5 A (Freeman) Yes, I do.

6 Q And do you recall a series of questions regarding  
7 inclusion of project analysis information as part  
8 of the LCIRP?

9 A (Freeman) Yes.

10 Q And could you just explain why the Company has  
11 not provided project analysis information for all  
12 projects that were identified through the  
13 forecast?

14 A (Freeman) Yes. Happy to. The LCIRP includes a  
15 list of projects that the Company identified for  
16 the LCIRP at the time period, circa 2020. And  
17 those projects would run typically through 2025.  
18 Those projects can be mapped onto the forecast  
19 via the system study that was conducted using  
20 that forecast.

21 The Company performed a thorough  
22 analysis to identify the best project solutions  
23 for each identified need. That is also  
24 presented. This process can occur over a period

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1 of months or years. The solution analysis is  
2 performed consistent with the planning and  
3 evaluation policies set forth in the LCIRP.

4 The necessary time required to complete  
5 the project analysis can create, and admittedly,  
6 in this case, has created a gap between when the  
7 project need is identified and when the project  
8 solution analysis is performed. And the solution  
9 analysis would determine the alternatives, and  
10 then the preferred alternative. So, because of  
11 the timing lag between the completion of the  
12 forecast for the LCIRP, and the ultimate  
13 selection of the project solution, the LCIRP  
14 operates as a guidance document.

15 The LCIRP includes the detailed  
16 planning policies that the Company relies on to  
17 select project solutions during the LCIRP term.  
18 At the time that the LCIRP was submitted, or is  
19 submitted, specific project solutions may not be  
20 known, because the work to identify the best  
21 solution takes time, and cannot all be completed  
22 before the filing of the LCIRP. Still, the  
23 LCIRP, I think, is useful. It serves as a  
24 meaningful compilation of all the policies and

[Johnson|Freeman|Walker|Cosgro|Ntakou|Moawad|DiLuca]

1           the frameworks employed by the Company. At the  
2           time of the filing, it documents the project  
3           need, it documents the in-service date for the  
4           projects. It simply doesn't document the process  
5           to select the alternatives, because of this  
6           timing lag. And that's unfortunate.

7                    MS. RALSTON: Thank you. Nothing  
8           further on redirect.

9                    CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. I  
10          know it's been a long day and a half. I'll thank  
11          the Company witnesses, and the Company witnesses  
12          are excused. So, thank you.

13                   And we'll move now to the Department of  
14          Energy, once we've rearranged things.

15                            [Short pause.]

16                   CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, Mr. Patnaude,  
17          when you're ready and the witnesses are ready,  
18          please swear in the witnesses.

19                   MS. SCHWARZER: And I'll note that our  
20          witnesses, two of them are on the screen, and,  
21          so, I would ask them also to raise their right  
22          hands.

23                            (Whereupon **Jay Dudley, Ronald**  
24          **Willoughby,** and **Joseph DeVirgilio** were

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1                   duly sworn by the Court Reporter.)

2                   MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you.

3                   *[Court reporter interruption.]*

4                   MS. SCHWARZER: Commission, I'm going  
5 to qualify each of the witnesses, and then come  
6 back to ask questions to the panel.

7                   **JAY DUDLEY, SWORN**

8                   **RONALD WILLOUGHBY, SWORN**

9                   **JOSEPH DeVIRGILIO, SWORN**

10                  **DIRECT EXAMINATION**

11 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

12 Q       So, Mr. Dudley, would you please identify  
13 yourself for the record?

14 A       (Dudley) Yes. My name is Jay Dudley. And I am  
15 employed as an Analyst for the Electric Division  
16 within the Department of Regulatory Support for  
17 the New Hampshire Department of Energy.

18 Q       Have you testified before the Commission before?

19 A       (Dudley) Yes, I have.

20 Q       How did you happen to come to work on the matters  
21 at issue in this docket?

22 A       (Dudley) I was assigned to this docket by the  
23 directorship in the Department.

24 Q       So, you are the lead analyst in this docket, is

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           that correct?

2   A       (Dudley) That is correct.

3   Q       And have you prefiled testimony in this docket  
4           marked as "Exhibit 16" and "17"?

5   A       (Dudley) Yes.

6   Q       And did you also prefile a technical statement  
7           marked "Exhibit 20"?

8   A       (Dudley) Yes.

9   Q       Was the work done to prepare those filings either  
10          done directly by you or under your supervision?

11   A       (Dudley) Yes, it was.

12   Q       Do you have any corrections you would like to  
13          make to your testimony?

14   A       (Dudley) Yes, I do.

15   Q       How many corrections do you have?

16   A       (Dudley) I have two corrections to make.

17                       MS. SCHWARZER: Okay. Let's -- I  
18                       direct the Commission to Exhibit 17, Page 9,  
19                       starting at Line 5 [Line 7?].

20   BY MS. SCHWARZER:

21   Q       And, Mr. Dudley, I'll just read that into the  
22           record: "We further conclude that the Plan  
23           generally complies with the PUC's Order in Docket  
24           Number DE 19-139."

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 A (Dudley) That is correct, yes.

2 Q Is there a correction you'd like to make at this  
3 time with regard to that statement?

4 A (Dudley) Yes, there is. As part of the  
5 Settlement Agreement in DE 19-139, one of the  
6 requirements that Eversource agreed to provide  
7 was a ten-year substation breaker-level loading  
8 criteria and forecast.

9 What we did during our review is we  
10 conflated that forecast with the ten-year  
11 substation forecast. So, we did not see, nor  
12 were we provided with, the ten-year substation  
13 breaker-level loading forecast.

14 Q Mr. Dudley, let's just get your correction clear.  
15 So, right now, what correction do you want to  
16 make to that explicit statement, that you  
17 "conclude the Plan complies with the Order in  
18 Docket DE 19-139"?

19 A (Dudley) Well, our conclusion would be contingent  
20 upon Eversource providing that load forecast,  
21 breaker-level load forecast, as a supplement in  
22 this proceeding.

23 Q Is there some reason that you believe that load  
24 forecast at the breaker level exists?

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 A (Dudley) My understanding, from Eversource's  
2 testimony yesterday, is that it does.

3 Q So, your proposal is to cure that omission by  
4 asking Eversource to submit the breaker study?

5 A (Dudley) Correct.

6 MS. SCHWARZER: I would ask the  
7 Commission, if it's possible, to ask as a record  
8 request that Eversource provide the breaker-level  
9 study that they relied upon?

10 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Let's hold that for  
11 now, and maybe we can come back to that later.  
12 Thank you.

13 MS. SCHWARZER: Okay.

14 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

15 Q Mr. Dudley, if the breaker study is not provided,  
16 how would you amend your testimony?

17 A (Dudley) I would amend my testimony to -- this  
18 section of my testimony, which is on Bates  
19 Page 013 of Exhibit 16, --

20 Q I'm sorry, Bates Page 013? I think we're  
21 looking -- I'm looking at Bates Page 009.

22 A (Dudley) All right. Let me just check. So, on  
23 Bates Page 013 of Exhibit 16, at the top of the  
24 page, we talk about the LCIRP's compliance with

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 the Settlement Agreement in Docket 19-139.

2 Q Okay.

3 A (Dudley) And, so, the correction to that would be  
4 that we would agree that the LCIRP is in  
5 compliance with the terms of the Settlement,  
6 except for the ten-year loading forecast at the  
7 breaker level.

8 Q And would the same correction apply to Page 9?

9 A (Dudley) Correct. It would, yes.

10 Q Thank you. I believe you said you had a second  
11 correction to make?

12 A (Dudley) Yes, I do. In one of the attachments to  
13 our testimony, at Bates Page 302, and this is  
14 Attachment JED/RDW-7, we inadvertently neglected  
15 to insert Page 1 of that data response, which is  
16 Data Response 5-004. We included Page 2, but we  
17 did not include Page 1.

18 MS. SCHWARZER: Mr. Chairman, if I  
19 could approach the witness and provide him a copy  
20 of the missing page, and provide it to the  
21 Commission as well?

22 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Please do.

23 MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you.

24 *[Atty. Schwarzer distributing the*



[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1                   *document to Witness Dudley and the*  
2                   *Commissioners.]*

3                   MS. SCHWARZER: And I will represent to  
4                   the Commission that counsel for the parties here  
5                   have already been provided with a copy of this  
6                   missing page.

7 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

8 Q       So, Mr. Dudley, is this the page that should be  
9       inserted ahead of what has been marked Bates  
10       stamped "302" in Exhibit 16 and 17?

11 A       (Dudley) Yes.

12                   MS. SCHWARZER: And, for purposes of  
13                   clarification, I don't know if the Commission  
14                   would like this marked "301b" or "302a"? I would  
15                   propose that, because this relates to Exhibit 16  
16                   and 17, that perhaps it could be "Exhibit 16a"  
17                   and "Exhibit 17a", and perhaps Bates Page "301b"?  
18                   That seems to me the easiest, but I --

19                   CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: That's fine.

20                   *(The documents, as described, were*  
21                   *herewith marked as **Exhibit 16a** and*  
22                   ***Exhibit 17a** for identification.)*

23                   MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you.

24 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 Q Mr. Dudley, with those corrections in place, do  
2 you feel that your testimony as submitted is  
3 complete and accurate?

4 A (Dudley) Yes, I do.

5 Q And do you adopt it --

6 A (Dudley) I do.

7 Q -- as your sworn testimony?

8 A (Dudley) Yes.

9 Q I'm going to go next to Mr. Willoughby. Would  
10 you please state your name for the record?

11 A (Willoughby) My name is Ronald Willoughby.

12 Q And who is your current employer?

13 A (Willoughby) I am the Owner and Executive  
14 Consultant of Willoughby Consulting. And I'm  
15 currently serving as a subcontractor for the  
16 River Consulting Group.

17 Q And you're testifying -- excuse me -- you're  
18 testifying remotely today. So, where are you  
19 located?

20 A (Willoughby) I'm located in Apex, North Carolina,  
21 which is a suburb of Raleigh, North Carolina.

22 Q Have you testified before the Commission before?

23 A (Willoughby) No, I have not.

24 Q Could you please summarize your professional

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 background?

2 A (Willoughby) I hold a Bachelor of Science degree  
3 in Electrical Engineering from the University of  
4 Missouri-Rolla, a Master's of Science degree in  
5 Electrical Engineering, with an emphasis on  
6 Power, from Carnegie-Mellon University, and an  
7 honorary professional degree in Electrical  
8 Engineering from the University of  
9 Missouri-Rolla, now called the "Missouri  
10 University of Science & Technology"

11 I am a license Professional Electrical  
12 Engineer and a life senior member of the  
13 Institute of Electrical and Electronics  
14 Engineers, known as "IEEE".

15 I have more than 45 years industry  
16 experience working for companies engaged in the  
17 electric utility industry, in particular, working  
18 for Westinghouse Electric, Cooper Power Systems,  
19 ABB, and KEMA Consulting. Over that period of  
20 time, I have published more than 60 industry  
21 publications on power systems planning,  
22 protection automation and control.

23 I have one U.S. Patent for improving  
24 the reliability of electrical distribution

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 systems, and that is a U.S. Software Patent.

2 Q Thank you. Is your CV filed in this docket?

3 A (Willoughby) Yes, it is.

4 Q Is it attached to Exhibit 16 and 17?

5 A (Willoughby) That's correct. It's RDW-1 and  
6 RDW-2.

7 Q And are those Bates Pages 0034 through --

8 A (Willoughby) RDW-1 starts on Bates Page 034, and  
9 RDW-2 starts on Bates Page 041.

10 Q Thank you. And, if I could just briefly draw  
11 your attention to RDW-2, starting on Bates  
12 Page 041, you've authored an article entitled  
13 "Unbiased 360-Degree DER Evaluations and  
14 Assistance" on April 20, 2020, is that correct?

15 A (Willoughby) That is correct.

16 Q And --

17 A (Willoughby) That was an article for *Energy*  
18 *Central*, a publication.

19 Q And, on Bates Page 035, at the bottom, it shows  
20 that you were the "Technical lead for a project  
21 commissioned by the U.S. Department of Energy to  
22 conduct a comprehensive study across the United  
23 States on CVR, including deployment strategies,  
24 costs, benefits, barriers, and potential

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 solutions, through a broad market outreach  
2 effort." Correct?

3 A (Willoughby) That is correct.

4 Q Are there any corrections that you would like to  
5 make to the testimony that you filed in  
6 Exhibit 16 and 17?

7 A (Willoughby) I have no corrections.

8 Q And did you also participate in the technical  
9 statement that was filed an "Exhibit Number 20"?

10 A (Willoughby) Yes, I did.

11 Q And do you have any corrections to make to that  
12 statement?

13 A (Willoughby) I have no corrections for that.

14 Q So, do you adopt that testimony today as your  
15 sworn testimony?

16 A (Willoughby) Yes, I do.

17 MS. SCHWARZER: At this time, I would  
18 offer Mr. Willoughby as a professional expert in  
19 electrical engineering.

20 *[Chairman Goldner indicating in the*  
21 *affirmative.]*

22 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

23 Q Turning now to Mr. DeVir -- excuse me, I cannot  
24 pronounce your name correctly. Would you say it

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 for all of us please?

2 A (DeVirgilio) Yes. I'm Joseph J. DeVirgilio,  
3 Junior.

4 Q And, Mr. DeVirgilio, would you please identify  
5 your current title and employer?

6 A (DeVirgilio) Yes. I am the Owner and an  
7 Executive Consultant at Suncoast Management  
8 Consultants, LLC. And I'm currently a  
9 subcontractor and Project Manager to River  
10 Consulting Group.

11 Q Have you testified before this Commission before?

12 A (DeVirgilio) I have not.

13 Q Have you --

14 A (DeVirgilio) But I have testified before the New  
15 York State Public Service Commission as an  
16 executive for Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp.  
17 in a rate proceeding involving gas staffing and  
18 productivity.

19 Q Could you please summarize your professional  
20 background?

21 A (DeVirgilio) Yes. I have a Bachelor's degree in  
22 Electrical Engineering from Stevens Institute of  
23 Technology, and a Master's of Engineering degree  
24 in Electric Power Systems from RPI. I hold an

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 inactive license as a Professional Engineer in  
2 the State of New York. And I have more than 49  
3 years of electrical -- excuse me -- electric and  
4 gas utility industry experience; 37 years in  
5 various engineering operations and corporate  
6 support, staff management, and executive  
7 responsibilities with Central Hudson Gas &  
8 Electric, and 12 years of consulting experience  
9 with RCG.

10 Q Did you file a CV in this docket?

11 A (DeVirgilio) I did not.

12 Q How did you come to work on the matters at issue  
13 in this docket?

14 A (DeVirgilio) As the Project Manager with RCG, RCG  
15 was hired to provide engineering support for DOE,  
16 and I've been leading a good part of that  
17 project.

18 Q What sorts of work have you performed under the  
19 direction of Jay Dudley, the DOE's Utility  
20 Analyst?

21 A (DeVirgilio) I reviewed the Eversource's LCIRP  
22 materials, assisted in preparing data requests,  
23 participated in several technical sessions, and  
24 review Eversource, OCA, and CENH's testimony in

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 preparation for these hearings.

2 Q Have you prefiled testimony in this docket?

3 A (DeVirgilio) I have not.

4 Q Have you filed supplemental testimony in this  
5 docket?

6 A (DeVirgilio) I have not.

7 MS. SCHWARZER: The Department would  
8 offer Mr. DeVirgilio as an expert engineer.

9 *[Chairman Goldner indicating in the*  
10 *affirmative.]*

11 MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you.

12 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

13 Q So, these are questions that I'm going to address  
14 to the panel broadly. And, in the first  
15 instance, could the panel explain how DOE  
16 evaluated Eversource's demand forecast?

17 A (Dudley) Mr. Willoughby?

18 Q You would defer to Mr. Willoughby?

19 A (Dudley) I will defer to Mr. Willoughby, yes.

20 Q So, Mr. Willoughby, could you please explain how  
21 the Department evaluated Eversource's demand  
22 forecast?

23 A (Willoughby) Yes. The objective for our  
24 evaluation was to evaluate the process under



[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           which the load forecasting took place. And, so,  
2           what I'm going to do is just briefly walk you  
3           through the process that was explained yesterday  
4           by Eversource, but I just want to do it to  
5           highlight what we've reviewed, and so it's clear  
6           to everyone.

7                        It's a ten-year timeframe forecast,  
8           which is typical. And econometrics models were  
9           used to determine historical peak demand as a  
10          function of peak day weather conditions and the  
11          economy, again, that's typical. Models assumed  
12          normal weather conditions based on the most  
13          recent ten-year forecast. And then, the models  
14          use two different weather variables, a three-day  
15          weighted humidity index and then the cooling  
16          degree days.

17                       There were two ten-year peak forecasts  
18          produced; one was a 50/50, a normal ten-year  
19          typical weather forecast, and then the other one  
20          was a 90/10 extreme ten-year weather forecast,  
21          and that's typical. And, by "extreme", in this  
22          case, we're talking about, as we had learned  
23          yesterday, humidity and cooling days.

24                       The source of the historical economic

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 data that was used in the forecast came from  
2 Moody's Analytics. And Moody's Analytics is a  
3 recognized international economic consulting  
4 company that provides this kind of data to the  
5 utility industry.

6 Based upon this, trend forecasts were  
7 then developed for bulk substations, and they  
8 were developed for each substation. The trend  
9 forecasts were then adjusted to account for  
10 energy efficiency, distributed energy resources,  
11 and large customer loads, and an example of a  
12 "large customer load" would be maybe a large  
13 commercial development.

14 Then, behind-the-meter solar and  
15 company-sponsored energy efficient programs were  
16 then proportionately applied to each substation  
17 according to the historical peak demand.

18 And that concludes the process. And,  
19 so, --

20 Q Well, if that concludes your description, in the  
21 panel's opinion, were the Company's processes and  
22 methodology consistent with industry standards?

23 A (Willoughby) We have an expert on the RCG team  
24 that's done a lot of load forecasting for

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 utilities, and actually working for another  
2 utility, and that's our expert source of  
3 information in this area. And, according to him,  
4 the process that I just described is consistent  
5 with what other utilities do, and the method upon  
6 which those -- the loading was applied at each  
7 individual substation, using the econometric  
8 models, is consistent and considered industry  
9 practiced -- practice, sorry.

10 Q A standard practice or a leading practice?

11 A (Willoughby) Actually, he said "leading  
12 practice".

13 Q Does the Department view the Company's load  
14 forecasting process as consistent with RSA 378:38  
15 and our criteria in RSA 378:39?

16 A (Dudley) Yes, we do.

17 Q I'm going to ask the panel again, if you remember  
18 Eversource's testimony yesterday about how they  
19 created a violations list, and with regard to  
20 that conversation, what is a "PAF"?

21 A (Dudley) A "PAF", Ms. Schwarzer, is a "Project  
22 Authorization Form". It's their form that  
23 contains their project analysis and proposal for  
24 budget approval.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 Q Do alternative approaches appear on a PAF?

2 A (Dudley) Yes, they do. There are several  
3 different sections of the PAF, and that is one of  
4 them.

5 MS. SCHWARZER: Mr. Chairman, my next  
6 question will likely require the panel to refer  
7 to confidential information, on Exhibit 4,  
8 starting on Bates Page 199. So, I would just  
9 like to alert the Commission to that concern.

10 I'm not sure there's anyone in the  
11 hearing room not privileged to hear it.

12 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Well, --

13 MR. CAPLAN: I may not be. You want me  
14 to step out?

15 MS. SCHWARZER: I would ask then that  
16 he leave.

17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay.

18 MS. RALSTON: I actually don't believe  
19 the Company has an NDA in place with Clean Energy  
20 New Hampshire at all. Eli, correct me, if I'm  
21 wrong?

22 MR. EMERSON: I don't --

23 MS. RALSTON: I don't think they have  
24 ever requested confidential information. It just

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           hasn't been an issue.

2                   MR. EMERSON: That is correct.

3                   MR. KREIS: They're a party. They're  
4           entitled to be in the room when confidential  
5           material is discussed.

6                   CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, I'm not sure I'm  
7           hearing everything. So, Mr. Emerson, can you  
8           elaborate on the CENH group that's here today or  
9           not here today?

10                   MR. EMERSON: So, I am counsel  
11           representing a party, Clean Energy New Hampshire.  
12           I have a representative and my witness from Clean  
13           Energy New Hampshire.

14                   This is Mike Caplan, from Olivewood  
15           Energy, who is a member of CENH, but I wouldn't  
16           say he's a representative of CENH, so not a  
17           party.

18                   We have not signed an NDA. Although  
19           that may have been an oversight, because we -- it  
20           certainly looks like we have received  
21           confidential information. And I'm happy to sign  
22           an NDA at some point. I would like to be able to  
23           hear what's being offered.

24                   MS. RALSTON: I think that's a

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 reasonable solution. So, Attorney Emerson and I  
2 can sort out the NDA issue later. But, if Mr.  
3 Caplan could just leave the hearing room, while  
4 we discuss this information?

5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.  
6 And, Mr. Emerson, if you could remind me at the  
7 end, we can make sure that we welcome Mr. Caplan  
8 back in, once the confidential portion is over.

9 Yes, Mr. Kreis.

10 MR. KREIS: Well, I just want to point  
11 out that it's very common for intervenors and  
12 their key people to sign non-disclosure  
13 agreements for purposes of conducting discovery.  
14 But, for purposes of participating in hearings  
15 before the PUC, every party admitted as an  
16 intervenor has the right to be here in the  
17 hearing room, and they do not have to sign a  
18 non-disclosure agreement in order to do that.

19 The Commission can issue a protective  
20 order, if it wants to, requiring all the parties  
21 to treat that information as confidential. I  
22 think that's the right way to handle it.

23 And I see Commissioner Simpson nodding  
24 at me. So, I must be right.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, what do you  
2 recommend? How do you recommend proceeding, Mr.  
3 Kreis?

4 MR. KREIS: Well, I'm indifferent to  
5 what remains confidential or what doesn't. But,  
6 if it is a concern, and I assume it is a  
7 legitimate concern, one of the other parties,  
8 perhaps Eversource, could ask you to issue a  
9 protective order relating to the confidential  
10 aspects of the hearing transcripts.

11 And I think you could probably make a  
12 ruling like that right from the Bench, just so  
13 that it's clear to everybody that, if we talk  
14 about confidential information in the hearing, it  
15 is going to be confidential.

16 MS. RALSTON: So, I think that lands us  
17 in the same place. So, perhaps, if the  
18 Commission could just issue a protective order  
19 regarding the information that the DOE is about  
20 to reference, that would be sufficient.

21 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.  
22 I'll do that from the Bench.

23 So, I think we're ready to proceed.

24 MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you, Mr.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 Chairman.

2 \* \* BEGINNING OF CONFIDENTIAL SESSION \* \*

3 (Start of the **CONFIDENTIAL** Session, and  
4 please note that following the hearing  
5 this transcript was reviewed by the  
6 Petitioner, and I have been notified  
7 that no confidential information was  
8 mentioned, therefore **no redactions** are  
9 necessary within this confidential  
10 session of this transcript.)

11 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

12 Q Given the Company's demand forecast, and their  
13 list of violations, could the panel please  
14 explain how the Department determined that the  
15 Company's process of project evaluation was  
16 sufficient?

17 A (Dudley) In order to do that, what we did was we  
18 relied on Appendix D, E, and F, in the 2021  
19 Supplement, March 2021 Supplement. And, in those  
20 appendices, what you will find is you will find  
21 three different forms that cover some of the  
22 projects that were on Eversource's violation  
23 list.

24 For example, Appendix D contains the



[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 Initial Funding Request Forms, which actually,  
2 just to clarify some confusion that I detected  
3 yesterday, in terms of project documentation,  
4 covering projects that are three, four, even five  
5 years out. I think what people here will find,  
6 if they turn to Appendix D, they will find what  
7 Eversource titles as the "Initial Funding Request  
8 Form".

9 Q Mr. Dudley, if we could just make sure everyone  
10 is with us, it's Exhibit 4, is that correct?

11 A (Dudley) It's Exhibit 4, yes.

12 Q It's a confidential exhibit. And do you have a  
13 Bates page associated with where you would like  
14 us to direct our attention? I believe the report  
15 starts at 201, but I don't know if that's the --

16 A (Dudley) The report starts at 201. Let me just  
17 get there, to the appendices. And that is in --  
18 there are two parts to that exhibit. And, so,  
19 turning to Part 2, --

20 Q Exhibit 4, Part 2?

21 A (Dudley) Yes.

22 Q I need to open a different exhibit then as well.

23 A (Dudley) We're looking at over 300 pages here.

24 Almost there, okay.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 Q Which Bates page would you like us to be looking  
2 at in Part 2?

3 A (Dudley) Almost there. It's a very big document.  
4 Okay. It starts at Bates Page 415. And that  
5 would be Appendix D.

6 Q Thank you. So, please, if everyone is with us,  
7 please continue.

8 A (Dudley) So, the Initial Funding Request Form is,  
9 as we understand it, is Eversource's attempt at  
10 providing preliminary analysis of projects that  
11 they had planned out three, four, even five  
12 years.

13 For example, if you look at Bates  
14 Page 415, you will see that this Initial Funding  
15 Request Form talks about the "Ashland Reliability  
16 Project". And you will see that the form -- the  
17 analysis was prepared on February 12th, 2021.  
18 However, the "Estimated in-service date" is not  
19 until "June 2024".

20 And, if you go work your way through  
21 this appendix, what you will find is you will  
22 find projects with in-service dates of 2025,  
23 2023. So, this is Eversource's attempt at  
24 providing at least a preliminary evaluation and

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 proposal for these future projects.

2 Just as an aside, when we first saw  
3 this, we were surprised at this, because we  
4 didn't know that such a document existed. And  
5 it's our understanding, through discovery, that,  
6 since 2020, since the resolution of the last rate  
7 case, in 19-057, Eversource has been attempting  
8 to improve its documentation process. However,  
9 we didn't know that this was going on, we were  
10 glad to see it.

11 But this is part of the information  
12 that we reviewed, in terms of projects that are,  
13 you know, two or three years out. So, it's not a  
14 complete analysis. But it does provide some  
15 basis and justification for the projects.

16 Moving on, to Appendix E, if I can just  
17 get there really quickly.

18 Q Take your time.

19 A (Dudley) Almost there. Okay. This begins at  
20 Bates Page 435.

21 MS. RALSTON: That's Pdf Page 70, if  
22 that's helpful, if anyone is using the electronic  
23 version.

24 **CONTINUED BY THE WITNESS:**

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 A (Dudley) And what we see here is what's called a  
2 "Solution Selection Form". And this is part of  
3 the project development phase, where the analysis  
4 becomes much more detailed.

5 And, again, you will find -- as you  
6 look through this, you will find some of the  
7 projects that are on Eversource's violation list  
8 here. But these -- this analysis is much more  
9 detailed. And it's kind of the in-between step  
10 between deciding whether or not to include a  
11 project in the budget, and actually pulling the  
12 trigger on the project and going to actual  
13 implementation.

14 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

15 Q Is this the form where alternatives appear?

16 A (Dudley) Alternatives analysis does appear on  
17 these forms, yes. For example, the one that  
18 we're -- that I'm looking at right now,  
19 beginning -- the very first one, this is the  
20 "Rebuild of White Lake Substation". And the  
21 estimated in-service date is "June 1st, 2023".  
22 However, the analysis was first compiled in  
23 July 14th of 2020.

24 And, if you go to -- if you go to Bates

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 Page 438, beginning there, you'll see a detailed  
2 alternatives analysis, and also a cost estimate  
3 for the project.

4 Q I'm almost there myself.

5 A (Dudley) Again, this is -- this is a new form.  
6 We didn't realize it existed prior to reviewing  
7 the LCIRP. But we welcome this addition. We  
8 think it's a good addition to Eversource's  
9 process.

10 Q Is this form what you referred to previously as a  
11 "PAF"?

12 A (Dudley) This isn't.

13 Q This is not.

14 A (Dudley) This form evolves into a PAF, when the  
15 final phase of the decision-making occurs. And  
16 that can be found in Appendix F. Okay. I'm  
17 sorry. Again, a very big document.

18 Okay. Appendix F begins at Bates  
19 Page 459. And here you will find, in this  
20 appendix, the actual Project Authorization Forms,  
21 which contain the actual justification and  
22 additional analysis for the project. And this is  
23 what goes -- my understanding is, of Eversource's  
24 process, is this is what goes on to the Budget

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 Committee for approval.

2 Q And the page you're looking at shows that this  
3 particular form was prepared on "April 15th of  
4 2020", is that correct?

5 A (Dudley) Yes, it is.

6 Q And the estimated in-service date is "November 1,  
7 2020"?

8 A (Dudley) Right.

9 Q So, suggesting much closer to construction and a  
10 need for actual --

11 A (Dudley) Correct. Correct. These forms are  
12 compiled, and the analysis are compiled, and then  
13 submitted, planning on construction to begin  
14 shortly after approval of the Project  
15 Authorization Form.

16 Q Including the initial budgeting document, and the  
17 solution form, and the PFAs [PAFs?], how many  
18 projects would you say DOE reviewed in  
19 considering the LCIRP filing?

20 A (Dudley) We reviewed all of them.

21 Q Do you know how many projects that was?

22 A (Dudley) I'm going to say, close to 100.

23 Q I would ask the other members of the panel if you  
24 have any comments on how review of -- the LCIRP

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 review of projects and alternatives was done?

2 A (Willoughby) I do have something to add to  
3 Mr. Dudley's comments.

4 The forms that he described are  
5 progressive. There are forms at the very  
6 beginning, and he showed you the Initial Funding  
7 Request Form, all the way through to the Project  
8 Authorization Form. And, throughout that  
9 process, those forms have different levels of  
10 completion. And that's all captured in their  
11 capital approval process. And I believe there's  
12 a job description, it's one of the attachments  
13 for that in the LCIRP.

14 But what I'd like to draw your  
15 attention to is, that paperwork does an excellent  
16 job of capturing the details. But I'd like to  
17 draw your attention to Exhibit 4, beginning on  
18 Bates Page 199. And that's the "2020 Design  
19 Violations Summary Report" that we looked at  
20 yesterday a little bit.

21 Q Mr. Willoughby, is that Exhibit 4, Part 1?

22 A (Willoughby) That would be Part 1.

23 Q So, let me make sure people can catch up to where  
24 you are, including me.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 A (Willoughby) Okay.

2 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Can you repeat  
3 the Bates Page again?

4 WITNESS WILLOUGHBY: Bates Page 199.

5 **CONTINUED BY THE WITNESS:**

6 A (Willoughby) Now, this particular exhibit doesn't  
7 fit all on Part 1, part of it is captured on Part  
8 2. But we don't need the part that's on Part 2.  
9 Part 1 -- what we see in Part 1 is enough.

10 Now, the reason I'd like to go through  
11 this just a bit, we're not going to go through  
12 the report page-by-page, I just want to go to one  
13 example. And then, I'm going to explain how this  
14 was used to help us evaluate projects, and  
15 whether they were cost-effective or not, whether  
16 alternatives were compared. And there was some  
17 concern "would we be able to see overbuilds or  
18 not?", those kinds of things was what we were  
19 looking for.

20 So, let me just take you to one example  
21 here. We can go to Bates Page -- let me blow  
22 this up so I can actually see it a little bit,  
23 205. And there's a "Loading and Capacity" chart.  
24 And you'll see that --



[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

2 Q Hold on.

3 A (Willoughby) -- on that chart along the x axis --

4 Q Mr. Willoughby, I'm just going to wait. I'm  
5 sorry, I'm not there yet.

6 A (Willoughby) Okay.

7 Q And my mouse is a little slow.

8 CMSR. SIMPSON: So, this is Part 1?

9 MS. SCHWARZER: Part 1 of Exhibit 4.

10 WITNESS WILLOUGHBY: Right.

11 MS. SCHWARZER: Bates Page 205. And if  
12 the Commission would let me know when you're  
13 ready.

14 CMSR. SIMPSON: Okay. I'm there.

15 Thank you.

16 MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you.

17 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

18 Q Mr. Willoughby, would you continue please.

19 A (Willoughby) Yes. This is an example of all  
20 projects that are contained in this document.  
21 So, we'll look at this one. And then, I'll tell  
22 you about the conclusion of what we found looking  
23 at the whole document.

24 So, you see in this chart "Loading and

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 Capacity", a date along the x axis. It goes from  
2 "2006" to the year "2029". What I'm interested  
3 in looking at right now is the load forecast over  
4 a ten-year period beginning 2020. So, in this  
5 particular chart, you can see the loading on the  
6 year 2020, and those -- and, in this case, the  
7 "90/10 forecast" is one color, "Historical" is in  
8 another color, and so forth.

9 I'm going to be looking at two points  
10 on this chart for all the projects. I'm going to  
11 be looking at the chart at the year 2020, and I'm  
12 going be to be looking at the data that the chart  
13 tells me on the year 2029.

14 So, if you had a ruler and you drew a  
15 vertical line on those two axes, those are the  
16 data points I'd be looking at. Okay. So, keep  
17 that in mind.

18 Then, what I'm also looking at is  
19 towards the bottom here, you see these numbers  
20 "TB164", "TB191", those are transformer numbers  
21 in this particular substation. It shows the year  
22 it was manufactured. And you see a "Condition  
23 Code". In this particular example, the condition  
24 is green, which means it's good, no problems.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           Eversource uses a tool called "PTX", to  
2           calculate, using data-driven numbers, the Health  
3           Index for their station transformers. And that  
4           allows them to predict how much life is left in  
5           the transformer. And, depending upon the Health  
6           Index, this color will change, from green, to  
7           yellow, to red.

8           We see next a "Nameplate" rating. And  
9           then we see these abbreviations "LTE", "STE",  
10          "LCC". "LTE" is "Long-Term Emergency" rating,  
11          "STE" is the "Short-Term Emergency" rating, and  
12          then there is nothing for LCC. Well, there is.  
13          That's the normal loading.

14          If we go to the next page, you see in  
15          the forecast they have something titled "System  
16          Planning Violations & Needs". And you see across  
17          the top some conditions, "N-0", "N-1", so forth.  
18          The "N-0" is the base case. That means it's  
19          normal operating conditions, nothing is out. The  
20          "N-1" means there's something out. And they  
21          re-run the case to see if there is any violations  
22          with something out, and so forth. And then,  
23          they'll color code that.

24          And then -- and then, once they have

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           decided what the violations are, they then  
2           summarize what they propose the solutions to  
3           those violations being, and that's what's in this  
4           section here, called "Solution - Transformer  
5           Replacement". That's the one that was selected.

6                        When System Planning did the study,  
7           they ran some scenarios to determine how to --  
8           how to overcome the Short-Term Emergency rating  
9           issue, which is the brown color coding there.  
10          And, so, they put this down as a suggested  
11          solution for that.

12                       And then, they also said that we need  
13          to "reconfigure a circuit to reduce loading at  
14          Bedford that cause Short-Term Emergency  
15          violations at adjacent substations." And then,  
16          they have a timetable for this initial funding,  
17          and so forth. Again, the Solution Design  
18          Committee, and then EPAC, "Eversource Project  
19          Authorization Committee", that's all part of the  
20          capital project approval process.

21                       And then, they go and they show, you  
22          know, what that looks like, in terms of the  
23          physical layout. You know, they're trying to  
24          show where the substation is, what it physically

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 looks like, where it's located. Just so they --

2 Q Is that -- is that Bates Page --

3 A (Willoughby) And they do this for every project.

4 Q Is that Bates Page 207 is where that is on?

5 A (Willoughby) That's Page 207.

6 Q Thank you.

7 A (Willoughby) So that, when they say they need to  
8 reconductor a particular circuit, you know, this  
9 gives you a frame of reference for that.

10 And then, if -- and that's it. Okay,  
11 then we go to the next project. Okay.

12 So, for each project, we have that kind  
13 of information captured. After System Planning  
14 did their work to try to determine violations,  
15 and said "Here's what we're seeing." This report  
16 summarizes the planning studies conducted over  
17 that ten-year window, 2020 through 2029 planning  
18 period.

19 And what they're looking for are  
20 violations, system violations, like overloads,  
21 capacity issues, voltage violations, transformer  
22 condition problems. And then, they propose a  
23 feasible solution for that.

24 And they did this for each region. So,

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 in that report, it's divided up by region, and  
2 it's also divided up by bulk transfers and  
3 non-bulk transfers, by region. "Bulk" meaning  
4 "115 kV and above"; "non-bulk", "anything below  
5 115 kV." So, 12 kV, 24 kV, 4 kV, anything below.

6 I went through this entire report. And  
7 I was able to identify 37 bulk station violations  
8 and twelve non-bulk station violations. And  
9 then, I said "All right, what kind of violations  
10 are we seeing?" And most of them were due to  
11 contingency or reliability conditions not being  
12 met, which is, you know, a very common issue that  
13 a utility company has to deal with every day.

14 And then, the preferred solutions  
15 included things like putting in transformer  
16 switches, so that you can make better use of the  
17 assets; bus tie schemes, taking advantage of the  
18 transfer switches; automation implementation, and  
19 that, again, helps the reliability and makes  
20 better use of assets. They did selective  
21 capacity upgrades. And the way they tempered  
22 that is, if they could relieve some of the  
23 capacity issues using -- by using -- by  
24 transferring the load somewhere else, they did

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           that, as long as transferring the load somewhere  
2           else didn't create a violation somewhere else.  
3           And then, when needed, they replaced equipment,  
4           if it was due to an asset condition.

5                        But, because of the way they are able  
6           to evaluate their power transformers, unless  
7           there's an emergency failure that's not  
8           predictable, they have all of their transformers  
9           with a Health Index assigned, so that gives them  
10          time to plan for either some sort of a  
11          refurbishment or a replacement of that  
12          transformer down the road.

13                       I saw very few projects where only the  
14          transformer was replaced. There was almost  
15          always some other condition that was being dealt  
16          with at the same time.

17                       So, what's the point of this? The  
18          reason I'm bringing this up before you this  
19          morning is, this is how we evaluated -- one of  
20          the ways we evaluated whether we felt like that  
21          they were properly dealing with projects, and  
22          properly using System Planning to identify  
23          violations, overcome violations, and then propose  
24          solutions. And we were looking for, like I said,

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 potential overbuilds, and we didn't find any.

2 So, at the conclusion of this, it  
3 looked like they did a very good job of  
4 documenting these projects. And, where they go  
5 from here, I didn't evaluate. All I evaluated is  
6 System Planning's work and putting this kind of  
7 information together in this kind of a report.

8 Q Did the panel also consider --

9 MR. EMERSON: Excuse me, could I just  
10 interject for a second here? I have a question  
11 about this.

12 So, this is -- seems to be all stuff  
13 that could be covered in direct, and was covered  
14 in direct. We're now almost an hour into  
15 introducing these witnesses. There are other two  
16 sets of other witnesses that need to go today.

17 I'm just -- could I get a little sense  
18 of how much longer this introduction is going to  
19 take, and what our plan is for being able to get  
20 the set of witnesses who are critical of the Plan  
21 in front of the Commission?

22 That's my question. Thank you.

23 MS. SCHWARZER: Certainly. The  
24 Department is interested in just providing some



[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 information to the Commission about why we  
2 reached a conclusion that the LCIRP was largely  
3 compliant with the requirement of the statute.

4 And I don't have a lot more questions  
5 left to ask. But it is important to us that the  
6 Commission understand the rigor of our review,  
7 and why we reached the conclusions that we did.

8 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And it's important  
9 to the Commission, too. We want to hear the  
10 testimony.

11 Mr. Emerson's point is well-taken, that  
12 we need to plan the day, and keep an eye on the  
13 clock. And we may have a working lunch ahead of  
14 us. But I appreciate your comment, Mr. Emerson,  
15 and we'll be sure to get through all the  
16 witnesses today.

17 So, please continue, Attorney  
18 Schwarzer. And this is important testimony. So,  
19 I don't want you to feel hurried, this is  
20 important. Please continue. But understanding  
21 that we may have to do something like working  
22 through lunch to make it through today, I think.  
23 Sounds like everybody is in support. So, please  
24 continue.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you, Mr.  
2 Chairman.

3 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

4 Q Would the panel please discuss how you reviewed  
5 Eversource's work to consider alternatives, other  
6 than traditional solutions?

7 A (Dudley) As I stated earlier, Ms. Schwarzer, in  
8 the Project Authorization Forms, and also in the  
9 Solution Selection Forms, there are sections that  
10 are devoted to alternatives analysis, and the  
11 costs of those alternatives. And that's what's  
12 provided in those forms, and that's what we  
13 looked at.

14 Just as an additional point of  
15 information, there are a lot of planned projects  
16 proposed by Eversource over the next five-year  
17 term of the 2020 LCIRP. And, so, what we  
18 attempted to do is get Eversource to kind of  
19 organize all that information for us. And you  
20 will find that in an attachment to our testimony,  
21 which is Attachment JED/RDW-12. And that's at  
22 Bates Page 312 of Exhibit 16. And --

23 Q If you wait a moment for us to catch up with you?

24 A (Dudley) Absolutely. Yes.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 MS. RALSTON: Can you repeat that Bates  
2 number?

3 WITNESS DUDLEY: Bates 312.

4 MS. SCHWARZER: I'm not there yet, but  
5 I'm hoping to be there soon.

6 Okay.

7 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, Attorney  
8 Schwarzer, just while we're pausing there, just a  
9 quick time check. Do you think you have maybe  
10 ten or fifteen minutes left? The court reporter  
11 is --

12 MS. SCHWARZER: Yes. Certainly, I  
13 think fifteen minutes probably would be  
14 sufficient.

15 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Yes, please  
16 proceed. Thank you.

17 MS. SCHWARZER: Sure.

18 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

19 Q Mr. Dudley, I'm all set. I'm with you.

20 A (Dudley) Okay. All right. Thank you. So, we  
21 had asked Eversource to compartmentalize these  
22 projects for us. And what they did was they  
23 provided us with different groupings, as you will  
24 see in the data response, Group 1, Group 2, and

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 Group 3; 4, 5, and 6 comprise the Supplement  
2 appendices, which I talked about earlier.

3 But, anyway, this was helpful in terms  
4 of us drilling down on different specific  
5 projects. And I just want to point that out, as  
6 it is additional information that was included in  
7 our testimony.

8 \* \* **END OF CONFIDENTIAL SESSION** \* \*

9 *(Hearing returned to the PUBLIC session.)*

10 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

11 Q I do want to ask you just broadly about the N-1  
12 standard. But, if you would carve out, as  
13 applied to DER, in your response. What is the  
14 Department's position about Eversource's use of  
15 the N-1 standard, with the exception of as it is  
16 applied to DER?

17 A (Dudley) Well, the Department understands that  
18 the N-1 standard is important, in terms of  
19 distribution planning and design. But,  
20 currently, we have no position on the N-1 --  
21 application of the N-1 standard, in terms of DER  
22 interconnection.

23 Q But, with regard to the other categories, do you  
24 support -- does the Department support

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 Eversource's use of the N-1 standard?

2 A (Dudley) Our understanding is it is an industry  
3 standard. And I will turn to Mr. Willoughby, if  
4 he has anything additional on that.

5 A (Willoughby) That is correct. That is a well  
6 known standard.

7 Q So, with regard to Eversource's LCIRP, with the  
8 exception that you just noted, and deferring on  
9 the content of the Settlement Agreement, as the  
10 Commission has asked us to do, and with the  
11 exception of the ten-year report on the  
12 breaker-level analysis, in the opinion of the  
13 Department, is Eversource's LCIRP, including the  
14 supplemental filing, consistent with the  
15 requirements of RSA 378:38 and the criteria in  
16 RSA 378:39?

17 A (Dudley) Yes.

18 Q I do need to ask you whether the panel has heard  
19 the testimony about Eversource's proposal for a  
20 working group?

21 A (Dudley) Yes.

22 Q Does the Department support the use of a working  
23 group?

24 A (Dudley) No, it does not at this time.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 MS. SCHWARZER: Mr. Chairman, I have no  
2 further direct at this time. Thank you.

3 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: You were far faster  
4 than ten or fifteen minutes.

5 Okay. So, in the interest of time,  
6 what I would suggest is something approaching a  
7 working lunch, give people a chance to go take a  
8 break, and perhaps come back at a quarter till,  
9 and just keep going, beginning with  
10 cross-examination from the Company, then moving  
11 to OCA, and CENH.

12 *[Brief off-the-record discussion ensued*  
13 *between Chairman Goldner and the Court*  
14 *Reporter.]*

15 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, the court  
16 reporter needs a little bit of additional time.  
17 So, that will take us to one o'clock, and then  
18 we'll begin again then.

19 Okay. Let's return at 1:00 p.m.  
20 promptly. Thank you.

21 *(Lunch recess taken at 12:28 p.m., and*  
22 *the hearing resumed at 1:07 p.m.)*

23 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Sorry, we're  
24 running a couple minutes late there.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1                   Let's pick up with the Eversource  
2                   cross-examination.

3                   MS. RALSTON: The Company does not have  
4                   any cross-examination for these witnesses. Thank  
5                   you.

6                   CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll move to  
7                   the Office of the Consumer Advocate.

8                   MR. KREIS: I think I just want to ask  
9                   one question.

10                                   **CROSS-EXAMINATION**

11   BY MR. KREIS:

12   Q   And it has to do with the -- this is a question  
13       for Mr. Dudley, obviously. You said a few  
14       minutes ago, before the break, that the  
15       Department of Energy doesn't approve or agree  
16       with that "working group" recommendation. I'm  
17       curious to know why that is the Department's  
18       position?

19   A   (Dudley) Because we have no idea as to the  
20       composition, the subject matter to be considered,  
21       or what's to be discussed or what the process is.  
22       We don't know any of that. And, so, we're not in  
23       favor of it.

24                   MR. KREIS: Thank you. Mr. Chairman,

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 that's all I had for the Department's witnesses.

2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.

3 And we'll move to CENH.

4 MR. EMERSON: Attorney Kreis just took  
5 my only question. So, we don't have anything.  
6 Thank you.

7 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Very good. And  
8 we'll move to Commissioner questions, beginning  
9 with Commissioner Simpson.

10 CMSR. SIMPSON: Thank you, Mr.  
11 Chairman. Thank you for being here, Mr.  
12 Dudley, --

13 WITNESS DUDLEY: Yes.

14 CMSR. SIMPSON: -- Mr. Willoughby, and  
15 Mr. DeVirgilio.

16 BY CMSR. SIMPSON:

17 Q So, I'm going to proceed similarly as I -- when I  
18 was asking the Company's witnesses some  
19 questions, I'm really focused on identifying the  
20 elements of statutory compliance. And I think  
21 your joint testimony was organized in such a way  
22 that you stepped through that process.

23 And I recognize that the Department has  
24 reviewed in detail the very vast record, and



[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 feels that what the Company has submitted  
2 substantially complies with the statute, absent  
3 the breaker-level data.

4 So, as we were walking through the  
5 statute and the subsequent requirements with the  
6 Company yesterday, you know, my questioning was  
7 focused on the Company's demand forecast, and  
8 then, from that demand forecast, the issues that  
9 they have identified with their system to meet  
10 that demand forecast, and then, through those  
11 issues, an analysis of projects or options to  
12 address those problems.

13 Is that similar to your view of what  
14 the statute intends and what it requires?

15 And let me back up, I guess. I don't  
16 want to ask you legal questions, because I  
17 recognize that you're not an attorney. And,  
18 again, I welcome Attorney Schwarzer, if at any  
19 point she feels I'm asking any of the witnesses a  
20 question of law to interject. But more so with  
21 just compliance with the mechanics of the statute  
22 and the elements of the statute complies -- or,  
23 requires for compliance?

24 A (Dudley) Yes. Yes, we believe it complies.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           Again, I'm not an attorney, and I'm approaching  
2           this as an analyst. But we believe that it  
3           complies with the plain language in the statute,  
4           yes.

5   Q       And just -- I'm really interested in your  
6           thinking here, that, when you look at everything  
7           that's in the record, you know, the demand  
8           forecast, and then all of the various projects  
9           that are described, how did you approach a review  
10          of those projects, and then square that with the  
11          various elements for options that the Company  
12          must consider under the statute, given that  
13          different issues with their systems might lead to  
14          an appropriate analysis of different types of  
15          options?

16                   MS. SCHWARZER: Commissioner, just a  
17                   moment, if I could just jump in. I know we're  
18                   not supposed to discuss the Settlement Agreement.  
19                   So, your question does not have to do with the  
20                   NWA thresholds?

21                   CMSR. SIMPSON: Not at this time, no.

22                   MS. SCHWARZER: Great. Thank you. I  
23                   just wanted to clarify, sir.

24   **BY THE WITNESS:**

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 A (Dudley) Yes. Thank you, Commissioner Simpson.  
2 As I stated earlier, we considered the violations  
3 list, and also the planned investments list, and  
4 we went down through it. And Eversource provided  
5 us with a lot of project documentation, as I said  
6 earlier, and we've studied that.

7 And what you will find on a lot of  
8 their documentation is they consider a lot of the  
9 things that you see right here in 378:38. They  
10 consider, well, for example, Ms. Schwarzer asked  
11 me earlier about alternatives analysis, which  
12 goes to the heart of least cost. They do perform  
13 some alternatives analysis in their project  
14 reviews. We did cite them, we looked at that.  
15 They also cost out those alternatives; we look at  
16 those as well.

17 Sometimes Eversource doesn't always  
18 choose the least cost, but they do choose what we  
19 would consider the reasonable approach. They  
20 also consider environmental conditions at the  
21 individual sites, and what is needed for  
22 mitigation of those environmental conditions.

23 And, so, that's what we relied on, is  
24 we relied on the Company's own reporting, own

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 review, and own analysis, and we took it as we  
2 found it. And we looked to see if there was any  
3 digressions at all. We didn't find many, except,  
4 you know, in a few cases there may have been a  
5 lack of information.

6 But, you know, on the whole, for the  
7 most part, we found that they were compliant with  
8 the elements of the statute.

9 BY CMSR. SIMPSON:

10 Q And, when you were reviewing the record, were you  
11 able to identify a specific list of issues, or  
12 that -- that came from the Company's demand  
13 forecast? We're very focused on I think it was  
14 Bates Page 091 of Exhibit 3 yesterday, just a  
15 moment.

16 A (Dudley) Yes. Let me just get there. Did you  
17 say "Exhibit 3", Commissioner?

18 Q I did. Just a moment. Yes. So, Exhibit 3,  
19 Bates Page 091, the planned projects.

20 A (Dudley) And I'll just get there. I should know  
21 it by heart, because I've been there many times,  
22 but --

23 Q Well, there's many pages. So, --

24 A (Dudley) Yes. Okay. Yes, I'm there.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 Q Now, in your view, there are -- or, are there  
2 other projects that are part of this overall plan  
3 than this list that the Company has put into  
4 their LCIRP?

5 A (Dudley) They did include other projects, yes.

6 Q So, are you aware of a list of projects that  
7 encompasses all projects in the LCIRP?

8 A (Dudley) Well, what they did was they submitted  
9 lists, like this one, of different areas that  
10 they were looking at as part of their project  
11 planning.

12 Q Uh-huh.

13 A (Dudley) A grand list, no. That is why we send  
14 out the data requests in our Attachment Number  
15 12, --

16 Q Uh-huh.

17 A (Dudley) -- was in hopes of, you know, compiling  
18 and organizing all of that information.

19 Q Yes. And that was what I wanted to ask you.

20 A (Dudley) Yes.

21 Q When you engaged in that process, you were trying  
22 to identify what the specific --

23 A (Dudley) Yes.

24 Q -- issues and projects were?

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 A (Dudley) Correct.

2 Q Okay. And then, when you went to review the  
3 projects that were proposed, you know, we were  
4 yesterday, when I was asking questions of the  
5 Company, we were looking at the three categories  
6 of assessments, demand-side management programs,  
7 assessment of supply, including DER, and an  
8 assessment of distribution and transmission  
9 requirements.

10 What's your view on how those  
11 requirements should be applied to the projects  
12 that the Company identifies in their LCIRP  
13 planning process? Do you feel that, for each  
14 project, they need to say "We assessed  
15 demand-side, we assessed supply, we assessed  
16 distribution/transmission." Do you think that  
17 needs to occur on a project-by-project basis, or  
18 do you think it's at a higher level than that?

19 A (Dudley) It can be on a project-by-project basis.  
20 It depends on the project, of course. We know  
21 that -- we know, from our past experience with  
22 Eversource, in their project analysis, is that  
23 they do consider transmission issues and impacts  
24 on transmission in some cases, if, for example, a

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           substation -- a large substation project does  
2           have an impact on the transmission system.

3                       We have not seen any project  
4           authorizations that specifically address DER.  
5           And, in terms of their load forecast, of course,  
6           their load forecast drives their projects, in  
7           terms of replacements, in terms of asset  
8           condition, to come up with a plan, a graduated  
9           plan, over a number of certain years, as to when  
10          these improvements or replacements need to be  
11          made.

12                      And, certainly, if a project -- one  
13          thing we did discover is, if a project is  
14          demand-driven, or has been flagged for them in  
15          their demand forecast, then they will state that  
16          in their Project Authorization Form as part of  
17          their analysis, and as part of their  
18          justification for doing the project.

19    Q    Do you think it's appropriate for projects that  
20          are not demand-driven to be included within the  
21          utility's LCIRP?

22    A    (Dudley) Well, the -- of course, one of the  
23          elements we look at are planned investments. And  
24          it's basically, you know, "How does the utility

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 intend to build out their distribution network  
2 over the five years, over the next five years?"  
3 And, so, we think that's valuable. We think we  
4 need to know that, and we think the Commission  
5 needs to know that.

6 And, so, should it be in the plan?

7 Yes, absolutely.

8 Q Were you involved in the Company's last LCIRP, in  
9 2019?

10 A (Dudley) No, I was not.

11 Q Are you familiar with the terms of the Settlement  
12 that we just discussed briefly yesterday, where  
13 that Settlement Agreement stated that "These  
14 LCIRPs are becoming more of a distribution  
15 planning exercise, and that more granular  
16 information is necessary, in order for the  
17 Commission to successfully review and understand  
18 a company's LCIRP"?

19 A (Dudley) I do recall that, yes.

20 Q So, I'm curious about your view on the  
21 distribution planning element of that. That, you  
22 know, we're in a -- we're a restructured state  
23 now, and the statute has evolved over the years.  
24 And, now, generally, the utilities don't own



[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 generation, with, you know, the exception of RSA  
2 374-G options and DERs.

3 A (Dudley) Correct.

4 Q Why do you think distribution planning is  
5 important for the utilities to explain and  
6 demonstrate their forward look in their least  
7 cost integrated resource plans?

8 And I open -- I welcome Mr. Willoughby  
9 or Mr. DeVirgilio as well to respond to that,  
10 given their engineering expertise, in addition to  
11 your expertise.

12 A (Dudley) Sure. Well, it's important for us, in  
13 terms of whether or not they are serving the  
14 customers reliably, and that they're doing that  
15 in a cost-effective and a prudent manner, and we  
16 need to look at that.

17 I've stated many times in rate cases  
18 that the biggest driver for a rate case are  
19 capital investments. That has the largest impact  
20 on rates. And, so, we need to look at that very  
21 carefully and very closely.

22 In terms of granularity, I think Mr.  
23 Willoughby did a pretty good job earlier walking  
24 us through how they perform their demand-side

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 analysis.

2 Q That was helpful.

3 A (Dudley) Yes. And, so, parts of the LCIRP like  
4 that are a little more granular than what we've  
5 seen in the past. Whether we need to see more,  
6 well, you always need to see more.

7 Q Uh-huh.

8 A (Dudley) But, yes, we consider that important,  
9 and absolutely a must in this.

10 And I'll defer to Mr. Willoughby, if he  
11 has anything to add to that.

12 A (Willoughby) Yes. Thank you, Mr. Dudley. I have  
13 a couple of things, maybe I can add to it.

14 We've encouraged Eversource to include  
15 on every Project Authorization Form, and I  
16 believe they agreed to do this, status regarding  
17 NWA, okay? And the reason I bring that up is  
18 that's part of the demand-side management piece  
19 of --

20 MS. SCHWARZER: Excuse me, Mr.  
21 Willoughby. I just want to caution you, and this  
22 is a somewhat unusual situation, but I believe  
23 the Commission asked us to defer discussion of  
24 NWA until Day 3 for the Settlement Agreement.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           Although, I'll, of course, defer to the  
2           Commission on that.

3                         CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:  No.

4                         MS. SCHWARZER:  I did not ask questions  
5           about it for that reason.

6                         CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:  Excuse me, sir.  We  
7           didn't defer discussion of NWA, we deferred only  
8           discussion of the Settlement.  So, NWA and N-1  
9           are on the table for discussion today.

10                        MS. SCHWARZER:  Okay.  Thank you very  
11           much.

12   **CONTINUED BY THE WITNESS:**

13   A     (Willoughby) Yes.  And, yes, that was good.  
14           Thank you.  Yes, actually, I'm not talking about  
15           anything other than, in the normal course of  
16           business, you're going to be looking at that, the  
17           NWA solution.  And, when you do that, you're  
18           going to make a judgment call on whether it's  
19           applicable or not.  And they told us about the  
20           tools yesterday on how they do that with the NWA  
21           framework tool.  Well, that's part of the  
22           demand-side management.  So, that should be  
23           reported, and that should be reported on every  
24           project that's evaluated.  And that's why I bring

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           it up. And that's an important reportable item.  
2           Because, if you don't do that, it raises a  
3           question immediately, "Did you consider NWA or  
4           not?" Okay?

5                         The other comment I would make is with  
6           respect to the supply-side options, that's Item  
7           Number III on 38. There are two load scenarios  
8           that are investigated that they keep track of,  
9           scenario-based planning keeps track of. One of  
10          them is "high load scenario", and that means peak  
11          gross load models. So, when Planning does their  
12          work, they're looking at the highest peak, with  
13          minimal contributions from any distributed  
14          generator. But the second scenario, called the  
15          "high distributed generator scenario", is just  
16          the opposite. They're maximizing what they think  
17          the distributed generation should be, and that  
18          would then impact how much more of the load they  
19          have to pick up elsewhere, okay?

20                        Those two scenarios, scenario-based  
21          planning, as part of the supply option, would be  
22          important to report the results of that, I would  
23          think. And, so, that's just -- I'd like to offer  
24          that comment for your consideration.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 BY CMSR. SIMPSON:

2 Q Thank you. How do you think, Mr. Willoughby,  
3 that distribution planning should evolve moving  
4 forward, in terms of the forward looks that we  
5 see through these least cost integrated resource  
6 plans? What do you think is important for  
7 regulators to see?

8 A (Willoughby) My expectation, for my utility  
9 suppliers, that, when I flip the wall switch, the  
10 power is always going to come on. And, if it  
11 doesn't come on, I immediately blame the utility.  
12 Okay?

13 So, what the utility's primary -- one  
14 of their primary missions is making sure that  
15 light switch, when I flip it on, the light comes  
16 on. That's the reliability piece.

17 But I'm also concerned that my  
18 equipment in my house operates properly. And,  
19 so, the voltage has to be stable, it can't be  
20 varying around. That's the power quality piece.

21 So, the utility has to worry about  
22 reliability, has to worry about power quality.  
23 And then, the third item is they have to deal  
24 with safety. And, so, they put a lot of time and

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 effort into protecting people and equipment  
2 against issues that might damage either. And  
3 that's where the system protection comes in.

4 When we're talking about the  
5 distribution system, and we're talking about  
6 integrating distributed energy resources, you  
7 have to recognize that the distribution system  
8 was never designed to handle that. And, so, what  
9 the utility has to deal with is "how can I  
10 upgrade my existing system, in a systematic  
11 manner, without breaking the bank?" And what I  
12 mean "it was never designed to handle that", the  
13 distribution system was designed such that the  
14 load is supplied from the substation, to your  
15 house, the power goes from the substation, to  
16 your house. And that's the only direction it  
17 ever goes.

18 But with the -- with the distributed  
19 energy resource model that's now coming out, the  
20 power is allowed to go the other direction, for  
21 which the distribution circuits were never  
22 designed. Now, what that immediately does is it  
23 poses a protection problem. So, that's a safety  
24 issue and an equipment issue. But it also could

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           compromise the capability of that distribution  
2           line. It may not -- the wire size might not be  
3           big enough.

4                     And, so, the utility planner has to be  
5           able to deal with those issues when he's  
6           planning. So, he has to know, when the DER is  
7           being connected, are you going to allow the power  
8           to go both directions or only one direction? He  
9           has to know that. If you're going to allow it to  
10          go both directions, he has to plan for that in  
11          his simulations, and that incurs -- it could  
12          incur additional cost.

13                     Where automation comes in is,  
14          automation comes in, Mr. Johnson mentioned that  
15          he's replacing electromechanical devices with  
16          microprocessor. And what that allows him to do  
17          is he has at least the ability to communicate  
18          with that device. And, so, it can then  
19          communicate back to the state. But it also gives  
20          him more flexibility, in terms of protecting that  
21          distribution circuit, either manually or  
22          automatically. And that saves him time, and it  
23          also can save -- it can minimize the part of the  
24          system that's damaged, should there be a fault.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           So, automation, it's very important on  
2           the distribution system. So, the first thing the  
3           distribution system evolved -- had to come to  
4           grips with is distribution automation. And then,  
5           about twenty years ago, or something like that,  
6           is when distributed generation came in. And IEEE  
7           formed a working group called "1547", and it's  
8           still in effect today, on how to deal with that.  
9           So, a long time ago, it was a challenge for the  
10          utility on how to integrate distributed  
11          generation.

12                 Where it's evolved now, though, is  
13          we're becoming even more distributed. Because  
14          now people want to put solar panels on their  
15          house, and they want to put battery systems,  
16          either on their house or they want to put in a  
17          larger system.

18                 Again, think about what I said before,  
19          if you install those devices, and allow the power  
20          to go back into the utility, that poses a  
21          challenge for that distribution circuit. So, the  
22          utility planner has to plan for it. So, that's  
23          where grid automation comes -- or, grid  
24          modernization comes from. The grid needs to be



[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           modernized to be able to handle that type of  
2           change and that type of use on distribution  
3           circuits that were never designed to be that way  
4           in the first place.

5                         Does that answer your question or does  
6           that help at all?

7    Q       Oh, absolutely. That's very helpful. Thank you.  
8           You know, we take the deployment of  
9           microprocessor-based relays as an example. Can  
10          you explain the type and maybe frequency of data  
11          that arises through the deployment of those types  
12          of devices?

13   A       (Willoughby) When -- I used to work for a  
14          manufacturer, Cooper Power Systems, and we  
15          developed the controls for those devices. And  
16          very important, when the control is developed, is  
17          the quality of the sensor that goes along with  
18          the control. So, if you install a device that  
19          has a high-quality sensor, then it can read in  
20          real-time the voltages and currents, and that can  
21          either be interrogated by an engineer back at  
22          some central office, or it can be sent back  
23          automatically, depending upon what kind of  
24          communication system you have in place.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1                   When a recloser operates, it typically  
2                   would operate three times. And you'll see it  
3                   blink at your house twice, and then, the third  
4                   time it -- you lose your power if it does again.  
5                   And, so, you're only talking a few seconds in  
6                   between. So, what a recloser is trying to do  
7                   when it does that is, if you had a temporary  
8                   fault, it would prefer not to interrupt the  
9                   circuit. It would prefer the fault clear, and  
10                  then it will automatically close back in, and the  
11                  circuit is restored, and that's it. You don't  
12                  have to do anything else. And it will try that,  
13                  and if it fails, it will try again. And, if that  
14                  fails, it stops. And the reason it keeps -- it  
15                  tries it a few times, just to make sure that  
16                  there really is a fault. You don't want to keep  
17                  closing into a fault, because that creates  
18                  equipment problems.

19                  So, what a recloser can do, it's part  
20                  of -- an important part of an automation system,  
21                  it's an important part of a protection system.  
22                  It can serve as a very important sensor, like Mr.  
23                  Johnson was discussing. But, in terms of  
24                  protection, it serves a very important role,

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           because it can automatically do things without  
2           human intervention.

3   Q       And those two features of that type of device are  
4           what I'm interested in exploring a little bit  
5           further. That there is a protection device,  
6           that an electromechanical relay, for example,  
7           replaces a legacy -- or, excuse me, a  
8           microprocessor-based recloser or relay replaces a  
9           legacy electromechanical relay, that provides  
10          protection system benefits from the most  
11          traditional sense.

12                        But would you say that it also provides  
13          a new source of data that the Company can  
14          leverage for other applications?

15   A       (Willoughby) Absolutely. It provides a new  
16          source of data, and it also provides an  
17          automation point, those two things.

18   A       (DeVirgilio) Mary, Attorney Schwarzer, may I  
19          interject here?

20   Q       Please.

21   A       (DeVirgilio) And I'm not contradicting Ron, but  
22          there's an important piece here. As you roll out  
23          these, and I see exactly what you're talking  
24          about, data, that there's a piece here that you

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           have to understand, and that's the communication  
2           aspect of this. You can put all these electro --  
3           excuse me -- microprocessor-based relays and  
4           controls out on reclosers and put all of this  
5           distribution automation, the capability out  
6           there. But, as you get more and more out into  
7           the system, away from the substation, where most  
8           of the utilities have concentrated their  
9           high-speed communication, once you go out into  
10          the network, the limiting factor there is  
11          communication. Whether it's by radio waves or  
12          it's by a cellular network of some sort or  
13          another.

14                         And we've just got to keep that piece  
15          in mind. In many cases, the -- for lack of a  
16          better term, the cable company or the  
17          communication company out there in the rural  
18          areas does not have the capability to support  
19          this type of stuff.

20                         So, it's a combination of two pieces.  
21          The technology on the utility side is advancing  
22          pretty quick. But the ability to communicate  
23          with these devices out beyond the substation is  
24          usually the limiting factor.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 A (Willoughby) And that's a very good -- that's an  
2 excellent point about the communication. And  
3 here's what I've seen utilities do, and here's  
4 what they would do when they would buy equipment  
5 from Cooper. They would buy a  
6 microprocessor-based recloser, even though they  
7 may not immediately have the capability to  
8 communicate with it like they would like to,  
9 because they're planning for future use. And  
10 they will eventually have the communications in  
11 place that will use that. So that they don't  
12 have to then go back and replace that piece of  
13 equipment again, they will already have it in  
14 place.

15 And that would, you know, so, very  
16 rarely would they replace in kind for something  
17 like that. And the reason I say that is, we also  
18 sold the old electromechanical devices and  
19 reclosers, and some people still wanted them.  
20 But, most of the time, people would almost always  
21 get the -- companies would buy the  
22 microprocessor-based for future planning, even if  
23 they couldn't use it right away.

24 Q Okay. So, I'm interested in the state of

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 real-time locational and temporal data that  
2 exists on the system today. How those quantities  
3 are further granularized on the system, more  
4 granular on the system, as these types of  
5 microprocessor-based devices are deployed? And  
6 if you have suggestions, in a long-range view,  
7 when we consider these types of plans, the  
8 long-range views, how to best develop a strategy  
9 so that, if it isn't available today, we deploy a  
10 device that's capable of it, but then we have a  
11 plan for gathering that real-time data in a  
12 meaningful way, before that device reaches end of  
13 life?

14 A (Willoughby) One of the most important things  
15 that needs to be ordered with that device is a  
16 high-quality current and voltage transformer.  
17 Those are the sensors that the device uses to  
18 collect -- to collect the data that's then  
19 transmitted back. And the quality of those  
20 sensors can vary. So, it would be important,  
21 depending upon how you plan to use the data, to  
22 buy ones with high-quality sensors, that would be  
23 number one.

24 Number two is, it would be important

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           that the controls be upgradable, such that, you  
2           know, just like computers, the control is a  
3           computer. So, you need to make sure that you  
4           have something that, once you install, it can be  
5           upgraded to meet the need. And a lot of times  
6           that can be done wirelessly. It may require  
7           somebody to actually go to the device, but not  
8           necessarily.

9                           And all of the vendors, I believe,  
10           today, that I'm aware of, offer those features.  
11           And I believe Eversource probably is buying that  
12           kind of equipment now. Most IOUs that I'm aware  
13           of do that.

14   A       (DeVirgilio) I could also add, and Eversource  
15           testified that they do have sensors, they're  
16           placing sensors out onto their distribution line,  
17           which can be either -- the data collected there,  
18           either wirelessly, directly wirelessly, or by a  
19           drive-by, you know, someone driving by and  
20           picking up the data.

21                           But, in the bigger scheme of things,  
22           and that was your original question, Distribution  
23           SCADA, the whole concept of grid modernization,  
24           the recognition of the distribution circuits

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 moving from the old radial-fed to more of a  
2 network approach. Now, keep in mind, a lot of  
3 utilities have experience with controlling a  
4 network, because many of their underground  
5 systems in an urban area are networks.

6 Q Uh-huh.

7 A (DeVirgilio) So, it's applying some of that, what  
8 I would call "older" style analysis, to what the  
9 future may look like for a fully interconnected  
10 distribution system. And that's, when you look  
11 at the big picture and where things are going,  
12 essentially, and driven by reliability, as Ron  
13 had started this, essentially, you're going to  
14 have a distribution system with multiple ties out  
15 on the system, with automation capability of  
16 moving load around, not only for reliability, but  
17 moving load around based on distributed  
18 generation, whether it's on or off, same with  
19 solar, whether the solar panels are on or off,  
20 based on the conditions due to storms. All of  
21 that, the future in the utility business, on the  
22 distribution side, is all focused on that aspect  
23 of it. With this upgrading of all these  
24 electromechanical devices to microprocessor or



[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           electronic approach is all the building blocks to  
2           ultimately get to that long term, when the system  
3           is smart enough to be able to adjust to whatever  
4           impacts, whether it be distributed generation,  
5           whether it be storm trouble, or just day-to-day  
6           load-moving operations.

7   Q       And, in your review of -- oh, were you going to  
8           add something, Mr. Willoughby?

9   A       (Willoughby) Just to add something real quick  
10           here.

11   Q       Please.

12   A       (Willoughby) Just a quick example that utilities  
13           look at to make the best use of the assets.  
14           Let's assume you have two distribution lines, and  
15           they're within reasonably close distance  
16           physically, let's say. And, right now, they're  
17           not connected to each other, they're  
18           independently radial. But what you'd like -- but  
19           you've got load growth that's different on one or  
20           another, or you would like to be able, if --  
21           should there be a fault on one, you'd like to use  
22           the other one maybe to pick up some of the load.  
23           Well, the way it's designed now, you can't do  
24           that.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           But, if, down the line, you install a  
2           smart switch, like a recloser, should there be a  
3           need to switch load from one line to another, you  
4           have an option. If you don't have the smart  
5           switch there, you don't have the option. I mean,  
6           you could have a dumb switch, which means there's  
7           no automation on it at all, manually it would  
8           have to be closed. But we're talking about  
9           automation.

10           So, that helps make better use of the  
11           existing assets, and, at the same time, provides  
12           you another point to collect the data that you're  
13           asking about as well.

14   Q       So, there's a reliability benefit and an economic  
15           dispatch benefit, in addition to more of a data  
16           benefit?

17   A       (Willoughby) Exactly. Exactly right. Yes.

18   Q       Okay. Thank you. And my last question is, in  
19           your view, what are the foundational technologies  
20           that need to be deployed first, in order to build  
21           off of? And, in your review of the Company's  
22           Plan, do you see a focus on these foundational  
23           technologies, if so?

24   A       (Willoughby) Well, let me start, and then Mr.

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 DeVirgilio maybe can add to this. Did I say that  
2 right?

3 A (DeVirgilio) You got it right.

4 A (Willoughby) Mr. Johnson mentioned that he was  
5 deploying as he could, he's replacing  
6 electromechanical devices with microprocessor  
7 devices. And he's doing that as he can. And  
8 then -- all right, so, that's one piece of  
9 infrastructure that needs to be done. But, in  
10 conjunction with that, like Mr. DeVirgilio  
11 mentioned, you have to have the communication.

12 So, those two have to hand-in-hand,  
13 before you can really take advantage of  
14 automation, or some of the benefits of this  
15 additional data.

16 What the utility would really like to  
17 have is a visibility all the way down to the  
18 meter on your house. That's what they would  
19 like, because that gives them the best dataset  
20 for being able to make decisions. And they have  
21 to approximate less, if they have that kind of  
22 visibility. But that kind of visibility requires  
23 sensors, and it requires communications.

24 Q And then, I guess I have one, one more final

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 question. When we reach a point where that data  
2 exists, what are your thoughts on how best to  
3 share it and aggregate it, at a system level, so  
4 that customers have more insight into their own  
5 energy use, system conditions, how they might  
6 change their behavior, operate more efficiently,  
7 reduce their energy use, shift it?

8 What are the considerations there?  
9 Recognizing that there's security/reliability  
10 concerns at play, cybersecurity? You know,  
11 what -- do you have any thoughts on that?

12 A (DeVirgilio) Ron, let me take this one.

13 A (Willoughby) Okay.

14 A (DeVirgilio) My own experience having -- with  
15 Central Hudson Gas & Electric, and also my  
16 current experience down here in Florida with FPL,  
17 if you're just looking from a data standpoint and  
18 what your question is asking, there's a huge  
19 amount of opportunities out there. One -- but  
20 not only for the utility, but for I'll call it  
21 those that are attached to the utility's system,  
22 whether it be a customer, distributed generation,  
23 even industrial customers, there's huge --  
24 there's -- I'm going to say there's huge benefits

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 to them, but let me rephrase that as "there's  
2 huge opportunities" for all of those  
3 constituents.

4 The reality of it is, from my  
5 experience, both down here and listening to I'll  
6 call it my neighbors and customers and whatnot,  
7 and our experience in beginning to roll out smart  
8 meters at Central Hudson were, that customers  
9 hear you, but they don't, other than what I'll  
10 call the "fringe one percent" who would  
11 absolutely, you know, they're data-driven,  
12 they're data junkies, they really want all of  
13 those opportunities, the customers -- most of the  
14 people that are definitely interested in this are  
15 usually those who are connecting to the utility's  
16 system and seeking to do some form of commerce  
17 via that, meaning distributed generation, or both  
18 solar, wind, or some other methodology, they like  
19 to know that from the standpoint of their ability  
20 to dispatch, they want to know what the customer  
21 usage are, that type of stuff.

22 However, the customers, from my  
23 experience, have been very reluctant and are very  
24 squeamish about somebody knowing about what their

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 usage is, when they use it and whatnot. And FPL,  
2 I believe, down here has a program where  
3 customers have the opportunity to opt out of  
4 having a smart meter on their home.

5 So, the opportunities are there. Let  
6 your mind go wild relative the ability to control  
7 and in-house controls of your usage and whatnot.  
8 But, just keep in mind, the customer adoption of  
9 this stuff, and their trust of it, today, is  
10 very, very limited.

11 A (Willoughby) I would say one -- one benefit,  
12 regardless of what happens behind the meter,  
13 customers really don't care much for you  
14 estimating what the power bill should be. So, if  
15 you have a smart meter, if they allow you to  
16 connect a smart meter, the estimated meter  
17 readings, you don't have to do that anymore.  
18 They will have ready access to those meter  
19 readings when they need them. And I would say  
20 that would be a benefit, even if the -- as long  
21 as they allow you to connect the meter, even if  
22 they didn't take advantage of the other data-rich  
23 features that they would have available to them.

24 CMSR. SIMPSON: Okay. Well, thank you

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 to all of the witnesses from the Department. I  
2 appreciate your testimony here today.

3 I don't have any further questions, Mr.  
4 Chairman.

5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you,  
6 Commissioner Simpson. We'll move to  
7 Dr. Chattopadhyay.

8 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Good afternoon.

9 WITNESS DUDLEY: Good afternoon.

10 WITNESS WILLOUGHBY: Good afternoon.

11 WITNESS DeVIRGILIO: Good afternoon.

12 BY CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:

13 Q So, I think, because you are directly with the  
14 DOE, maybe I should ask this question to you.

15 So, let's go to Exhibit 16, Bates  
16 Page 012. And let me know when you're there.

17 A (Dudley) Okay. Yes.

18 Q So, beginning Lines 15 through -- and then ending  
19 at Line 19, it says "Given that Eversource's  
20 LCIRP does not specifically address the criteria  
21 in RSA 378:39, the Department finds that the Plan  
22 is not fully compliant with the statutory  
23 requirements and recommends that the Company  
24 provide a supplemental filing that complies with

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 the expectation expressed in the Commission's  
2 Order in Docket DG 17-152."

3 So, I just read it. You don't have to  
4 respond yet. But, then, as I go to Exhibit 20,  
5 which is the technical statement, thereafter,  
6 having received the supplemental filing, if you  
7 go to Bates Page 005 of that exhibit, at the  
8 end, says "Therefore, it is the Department's  
9 recommendation that, with DOE recommendations  
10 summarized above, the Commission should  
11 approve the 2020 LCIRP, inclusive of the 2020  
12 LCIRP Supplement, as consistent with RSA 378:38  
13 and :39 requirements."

14 So, I know that, you know, I'm assuming  
15 none of you are lawyers, but you ended up  
16 providing the testimony about this. So, just out  
17 of curiosity, you know, in the first filing, you  
18 said "it is not fully compliant." I want to  
19 understand whether, with all of the supplemental  
20 filing, and now you're using the term  
21 "consistent", are you still saying "it's not  
22 fully compliant", and yet you're okay with it?

23 A (Dudley) No, I believe we're saying "it is fully  
24 compliant."



[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 Q Thank you.

2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Excuse me, Mr.  
3 Dudley, less the breaker-level forecast issue,  
4 correct, just to clarify?

5 WITNESS DUDLEY: Yes, just to clarify.  
6 Thank you, Mr. Chairman, yes.

7 BY CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:

8 Q Okay. So, you're saying "it's fully compliant,  
9 except for that"?

10 A (Dudley) The Plan itself, we're speaking of  
11 compliance in two different issues. We're  
12 talking about compliance of the Plan with 378:38  
13 and 378:37, and then we're also talking about  
14 compliance with 378:39.

15 Q And let us just focus on 39, because --

16 A (Dudley) Uh-huh.

17 Q Okay.

18 MS. SCHWARZER: Excuse me, if I could  
19 just interject, I believe, because the Settlement  
20 Agreement has been deferred, my witness may be  
21 forgetting that that issue is out there. So, the  
22 Department's position would be that absent the  
23 Settlement Agreement, there is an NWA issue. But  
24 we're assuming that the Settlement Agreement in

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 evidence, it's just not being discussed today, to  
2 qualify his answer.

3 Thank you.

4 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: But the technical  
5 report, it came out before the Settlement  
6 document was drafted, right? I know -- I don't  
7 want to go there, but just is that true?

8 MS. SCHWARZER: Yes. The technical  
9 statement does refer to an ongoing concern that  
10 was later addressed in the Settlement Agreement.

11 BY CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:

12 Q Okay. So, what I'm trying to understand is, when  
13 you use the term "consistent", and here you have  
14 used "fully compliant", you're using them, you  
15 know, as --

16 A (Dudley) Interchangeably, yes.

17 Q Interchangeably, yes.

18 A (Dudley) Yes.

19 Q Okay. Going to your Exhibit 16 again, I'm trying  
20 to get to the right place, so please bear with  
21 me.

22 Go to Bates Page 024. And Lines 3  
23 through 6, you say "Surprisingly, it does not  
24 appear that Eversource intends to implement that

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 recommendation since Loudon is still earmarked as  
2 a part of the Company's System Planned Projects  
3 for transformer replacement."

4 Can you just -- do you know what the  
5 status is currently?

6 A (Dudley) Yes. As far as we know, Commissioner  
7 Chattopadhyay, the -- then there were three  
8 candidates. There was the Dover candidate,  
9 Monadnock, and then also Loudon Substation.  
10 Dover and Monadnock did not screen, they were  
11 kicked out of the screening. However, Loudon was  
12 able to progress. And the suggested solution was  
13 to have a generator located at that site, to  
14 provide additional power for the additional load  
15 that would come on, you know, during the racing  
16 season, when the speedway is -- the speedway is  
17 the big draw there in that particular location.

18 However, Loudon Substation also is on  
19 Eversource's hit list for eventual transformer  
20 replacement. And our understanding, at this  
21 point, is that Eversource is probably going to go  
22 with a transformer replacement, due to an asset  
23 condition.

24 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Okay. That's all

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 I have. Thank you.

2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. I just have a  
3 few questions, and then we'll move to redirect.

4 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:

5 Q So, Mr. Dudley, I'll direct this question at you.  
6 Can you provide the Department's perspective on  
7 the process in this particular docket? We have  
8 four parties in the proceedings, we have lots of  
9 delays, we have what appear to be significant  
10 gaps.

11 Can you maybe just shine a light on the  
12 docket and what's transpired here?

13 A (Dudley) Well, one of the gaps that I'm aware of,  
14 and it was fairly significant, was that the three  
15 Staff members, who were the primary Staff members  
16 on this docket from DOE, left, either due to  
17 retirement or other opportunities. And, so,  
18 temporarily, we had no one left to work on the  
19 docket.

20 Q It slowed you down, it sounds like?

21 A (Dudley) Yes, it did, significantly. COVID also  
22 came into play during that timeframe.

23 But the decision was made to hire an  
24 engineering consultant, which we did, and because

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 we lost our Staff engineer, was one of the people  
2 that we lost in that transition. And there were  
3 a few other complications that I don't recall.

4 But, at any rate, that was one of the  
5 major contributors to a delay in the docket.  
6 There are -- of course, other interests came in,  
7 for example, the N-1 contingency regarding DER,  
8 that issue came up.

9 But, at this point, if you're asking me  
10 if the Department is considering how to speed up  
11 this process? Yes, we are. We're looking at it.  
12 We're discussing it right now. We haven't come  
13 to any conclusions yet, but it is a topic of  
14 conversation.

15 Q Thank you, Mr. Dudley. Just a couple more, and I  
16 guess all my questions are directed at Mr.  
17 Dudley, a couple more questions.

18 So, you were able to capture the  
19 utility capital plan, which I alluded to  
20 yesterday, in a record request. It's Bates 136  
21 of your testimony. And there's no need to look  
22 at it, I can just quote the numbers.

23 A (Dudley) Okay.

24 Q It shows almost 20 percent, 19 percent more

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 utility plant in 2026 than 2020. And, when you  
2 compare that to the customer growth, I think we  
3 talked about it yesterday, the customer growth is  
4 pretty flat in that time period. So, I just  
5 wanted to understand if the Department was  
6 comfortable with that disconnect between the  
7 capital and the customer growth?

8 A (Dudley) Well, I don't know as I -- I can't say  
9 as we're "comfortable" with it. We realize this  
10 is a plan, and just a plan. And the utility,  
11 Eversource, is laying out for us what they would  
12 like to do, and what they intend to do.

13 As you know, Mr. Chairman, when the  
14 rubber hits the road is in a rate case, and  
15 that's when we really drill down on it. What we  
16 have noticed, from all of our utilities, is that  
17 a lot of that expenditure is being dedicated to  
18 what we've just been talking about, which is  
19 distribution automation, and also the upgrading  
20 of substations to accommodate distributed energy  
21 generation. And it's a fairly big undertaking,  
22 and we understand that.

23 But the question for us is, and, again,  
24 we tend to look at it in a rate case, because we

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1           have better information in a rate case or more  
2           current information, is "is this occurring too  
3           rapidly, and is it occurring at a reasonable cost  
4           to the ratepayer?"

5                         And, so, I guess my short answer is,  
6           we're cognizant of the issue. We're not totally  
7           comfortable with it. But where we really drill  
8           down on it is in the next rate case.

9   Q       And we talked today earlier with the Company  
10       about the different technologies that are coming  
11       on line. And, you know, again, my encouragement  
12       for future, whether it's rate cases or LCIRPs or  
13       what have you, is to incorporate that into the  
14       forecasting, so we can all have visibility, in  
15       terms of that technology.

16                        And it wasn't a trick question I was  
17       asking, but, to the extent that capital growth is  
18       different than the customer growth, there has to  
19       be a reason for that. And right now, I can tell  
20       you, from a Commission perspective, we lack a lot  
21       of information on this conflict and this  
22       disconnect. So, we'd be looking to close that in  
23       the future.

24                        Just one last topic, and it's a general

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 question. I'm trying to understand, and I know  
2 you didn't propose this, Mr. Dudley, it's just a  
3 question for understanding, why utilities would  
4 own DER resources, as opposed to the consumer?  
5 Some construe that as sort of a backdoor way for  
6 the utilities to get back into power generation.  
7 Do you have -- does the Department has an opinion  
8 on this topic?

9 A (Dudley) We don't, really, at this time, although  
10 we are looking at a project right now that's  
11 utility-owned. You know, and you can guess at  
12 what the logic is for doing that. But this is  
13 the first one that we've seen so far. Do we  
14 anticipate growth in this space? I don't know.  
15 I don't know. We're looking at it.

16 As I said, we've received our first  
17 project for review. But I don't think that we've  
18 reached any real conclusions yet as to where it's  
19 going.

20 Q Do you feel like, on the other side of that  
21 question, with sort of customer-owned DERs, do  
22 you feel like there's a path forward to integrate  
23 those into the system? Do you feel confident in  
24 that path forward?



[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 A (Dudley) We do. We hope so. Yes.

2 Q Okay. Okay. Those are two different answers, by  
3 the way. Like, "you hope so" or "you do", you  
4 know?

5 A (Dudley) Oh, I'm sorry. Hope springs eternal,  
6 right? Yes, we do.

7 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: You do. Okay. Very  
8 good.

9 That's all the questions I have. I'll  
10 return to the Commissioners to see if there's any  
11 follow-up?

12 *[Cmsr. Simpson and Cmsr. Chattopadhyay*  
13 *indicating in the negative.]*

14 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll go to  
15 redirect, and Attorney Schwarzer.

16 MS. SCHWARZER: If I could have just a  
17 moment?

18 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Of course.

19 MS. SCHWARZER: Thanks.

20 *[Atty. Schwarzer conferring with*  
21 *Mr. Toscano.]*

22 MS. SCHWARZER: Mr. Chairman, before I  
23 do redirect, I can't really consult with my team.  
24 Could I maybe have ten minutes to do that, or

[WITNESS PANEL: Dudley|Willoughby|DeVirgilio]

1 five minutes to do that?

2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sure. We can take a  
3 brief recess till 2:10.

4 What I'll say is, after redirect, we'll  
5 move quickly to the OCA's witnesses and begin  
6 that immediately after you're done, Attorney  
7 Schwarzer.

8 MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you very much.

9 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll start  
10 back up at 2:10.

11 *(Recess taken at 2:02 p.m., and the*  
12 *hearing resumed at 2:12 p.m.)*

13 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll  
14 continue with the hearing with Attorney  
15 Schwarzer.

16 MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you, Mr.  
17 Chairman. Just a short question.

18 **REDIRECT EXAMINATION**

19 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

20 Q Mr. Dudley, are you aware of RSA 374-G:4, which  
21 says "Investments in Distributed Energy  
22 Resources", and discusses how utilities may own  
23 them?

24 A (Dudley) Yes. I am.

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 Q And, in your recent comments about whether or not  
2 utilities should own DERs, you are not  
3 unsupportive of the statute?

4 A (Dudley) No, I am not unsupportive of it.

5 MS. SCHWARZER: Okay. Thank you.

6 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right. Very  
7 good.

8 So, let's -- we'll excuse the  
9 witness -- witnesses. Thank you, all.

10 And we'll pause for a second while the  
11 witnesses change locations, to the extent that  
12 they need to. And we'll start up again with the  
13 OCA witnesses when they're ready.

14 *[Short pause.]*

15 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, Attorney Kreis,  
16 please proceed when you're ready.

17 MR. KREIS: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

18 *[Court reporter interruption.]*

19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Oh, I'm sorry.  
20 Let's swear in the witnesses, Mr. Patnaude. I'll  
21 blame that on you.

22 (Whereupon **Tim Woolf** and **Ben Havumaki**  
23 were duly sworn by the Court Reporter.)

24 MR. KREIS: Okay. Thank you. Sorry

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 for jumping the gun there.

2 What I'd like to do is introduce each  
3 witness separately, have them adopt their  
4 testimony, and then ask them a couple of brief  
5 questions, and then turn them over to the crowd.

6 **TIM WOOLF, SWORN**

7 **BEN HAVUMAKI, SWORN**

8 **DIRECT EXAMINATION**

9 BY MR. KREIS:

10 Q Mr. Woolf, let's start with you. Would you  
11 identify yourself by name and -- yes, would you  
12 just identify yourself? Thank you.

13 A (Woolf) Yes. My name is Tim Woolf. I'm a Senior  
14 Vice President at Synapse Energy Economics.

15 Q And have you ever testified at the Commission  
16 before?

17 A (Woolf) Yes, I have.

18 Q So, then, I don't need to introduce you to the  
19 Commission, I don't think. Are you one of the  
20 authors of what has been marked for  
21 identifications as Exhibit 18, the prefiled  
22 testimony of the Office of the Consumer Advocate?

23 A (Woolf) Yes, I am.

24 Q And do you have any corrections or updates to

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 that testimony?

2 A (Woolf) Yes, I have a minor correction. And it  
3 is on -- it's really a typo, but it's important  
4 just to avoid confusion. It's on, I think, Bates  
5 Page 016, that's the Original Page 14, under  
6 Section 5, Section 5.1, Line 19 refers to  
7 "Section 6.4", it actually should be "6.5".  
8 Line 22 refers to "Section 6.3", it actually  
9 should be "Section 6.4".

10 And then, on the next page, Line 1  
11 refers to "Section 6.1", and that should be  
12 "6.2".

13 Q Thank you. Mr. Woolf, subject to those  
14 corrections, if I asked you all of the questions  
15 in Exhibit 18 live on the stand today, would your  
16 answers, under oath, before the Commission live,  
17 be the same as the ones written in Exhibit 18?

18 A (Woolf) Yes, they would.

19 Q And, therefore, would you say that you -- do you  
20 adopt Exhibit 18 as your sworn testimony in this  
21 proceeding?

22 A (Woolf) Yes, I do.

23 Q Okay. Mr. Havumaki, would you briefly identify  
24 yourself for the Commission?

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 A (Havumaki) Sure. Hello. I'm Ben Havumaki.

2 [Court reporter interruption regarding  
3 the use of the microphone.]

4 **BY THE WITNESS:**

5 A (Havumaki) Hi. I'm Ben Havumaki. I'm a Senior  
6 Associate at Synapse Energy Economics.

7 BY MR. KREIS:

8 Q And is this your first time testifying at the New  
9 Hampshire PUC?

10 A (Havumaki) Yes, it is.

11 Q Therefore, I would invite you to offer a  
12 one-sentence elevator speech introduction to  
13 yourself, making perhaps liberal use of a  
14 semicolon.

15 A (Havumaki) Certainly. I have a Master's degree  
16 in Applied Economics from the University of  
17 Massachusetts; I've been a Senior Associate at  
18 Synapse for approximately five years.

19 Q And I suppose it's fair to say that you agree  
20 with the corrections to Exhibit 18 that Mr. Woolf  
21 just offered?

22 A (Havumaki) I do.

23 Q And, so, if I asked you all of the questions in  
24 Exhibit 18 now live, would your answers to those

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 questions be as they are represented on Exhibit  
2 18?

3 A (Havumaki) Yes, they would.

4 Q And, so, therefore, do you adopt Exhibit 18 as  
5 your sworn testimony in this proceeding?

6 A (Havumaki) Yes, I do.

7 Q Okay. Mr. Woolf, would you kindly provide the  
8 Commission with a very brief summary of the key  
9 points in your testimony?

10 A (Woolf) Sure, I would be happy to. I want to  
11 focus on two central themes here.

12 The first theme is that the  
13 2022 [2020?] LCIRP simply does not comply with  
14 the LCIRP statute. The statute is very clear  
15 that LCIRPs must include, among other things, an  
16 assessment of demand-side resources, an  
17 assessment of supply options, including capacity  
18 market procurements, renewable energy,  
19 distributed energy resources, an assessment of  
20 the plan's long-term and short-term  
21 environmental, economic, and energy price/supply  
22 impacts on the state. You're familiar with this.

23 As we articulate in our testimony,  
24 Eversource's LCIRP does not include assessments

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 of these resources. The LCIRP is essentially a  
2 description of the process that the Company uses  
3 to make resource investment decisions. But it  
4 does not actually include any assessment of those  
5 options.

6 And it's important to understand what I  
7 mean by "assessment". An "assessment" would  
8 include presentation of multiple resource  
9 options, an articulation of the costs and  
10 benefits of those options, and an optimization of  
11 those options.

12 The consideration of multiple options  
13 is critical here. The Company has said several  
14 times, in its filing and also in the hearings  
15 today, that they analyze distribution system  
16 projects on a project-by-project basis in some  
17 detail, which is great.

18 But the analysis is only meaningful and  
19 complete if it considers the full range of  
20 alternatives. Without considering alternative  
21 solutions, it's not a meaningful or a useful  
22 analysis.

23 Q That was the first theme. What was the second  
24 one?



[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 A (Woolf) Yes. The second thing we want to get  
2 across is that Eversource has a responsibility to  
3 manage the costs and emissions associated with  
4 the power plants that are used to provide  
5 electricity resources, electricity to its  
6 customers.

7 The Company argues many times over that  
8 it has no responsibility to evaluate or optimize  
9 the generation associated -- the generation costs  
10 and emissions associated with the wholesale power  
11 market, because it doesn't own any power plants.  
12 And we wholeheartedly disagree with this whole  
13 concept. Just because the utility doesn't own  
14 power plants, and instead purchases power from  
15 competitive suppliers for default energy  
16 services, doesn't mean that they're powerless to  
17 help customers reduce the costs and emissions  
18 from those power plants.

19 And, so, when I first read this  
20 argument, I was stunned. I was just shocked to  
21 hear it, because it's so inconsistent with what  
22 I've seen everywhere else in the industry. It's  
23 widely understood throughout the industry that  
24 distribution utilities can manage generation

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 costs and emissions through a variety of  
2 initiatives, even if they don't own their own  
3 power plants, even if they're just distribution  
4 only.

5 And you know what these initiatives  
6 are. They're distributed energy resources, and  
7 they're demand response, they're procuring  
8 long-term contracts for renewables, and different  
9 ways to optimize default energy services, and  
10 grid modernization as well.

11 We work in many states with  
12 restructured electricity markets, and none of  
13 them use this logic to excuse the utilities from  
14 the responsibilities of managing generation costs  
15 and emissions. Every state that I've worked with  
16 recognizes this. That utilities, first of all,  
17 can manage them, and that they have a  
18 responsibility to do so.

19 So, this is kind of central to what  
20 we're trying to get across in our testimony.

21 Q Mr. Woolf, I think it's safe to say that  
22 Eversource has gone to some pretty lengths to  
23 explain how its LCIRP is compliant with the LCIRP  
24 statutes. There's Appendix A, in the original

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 filing, Exhibits 1 and 2. Then, there's a  
2 supplemental filing dedicated to making that  
3 argument again, Exhibit 8. And then, of course,  
4 there's all the testimony that we've heard at the  
5 hearing thus far.

6 Are you convinced by all of that?

7 A (Woolf) No, I am not. Eversource has said many  
8 different times the different ways that it  
9 complies with the statute. And, you know, it  
10 talks about many good things that it does do,  
11 things that we support. But, if you look just a  
12 little bit below the surface of the Company's  
13 arguments, you realize that they're really not in  
14 compliance with the statutes.

15 The supplemental filing refers to many  
16 ways that each distribution project that the  
17 Company looks at, it complies with the  
18 environmental rules, for example, and it accounts  
19 for local emissions. But it doesn't in any way  
20 account for the potential to reduce emissions or  
21 costs from power plants. And this is -- power  
22 plants are the greatest source of environmental  
23 impact in the electricity industry, and they're  
24 completely ignoring that.

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 Further, Appendix A, in the  
2 supplemental filing, includes references to  
3 several initiatives the Company is undertaking to  
4 reduce generation costs and emissions.

5 Initiatives, such as procuring offshore wind  
6 resources, implementing utility-scale solar,  
7 energy storage projects, EV infrastructure, and  
8 more.

9 The trick is, these references, almost  
10 all of them, are to undertakings that they have,  
11 initiatives they have in Massachusetts and  
12 Connecticut, but not in New Hampshire. The  
13 information simply confirms that the Company can  
14 manage generation costs and emissions, but the  
15 fact is that they haven't. The Company has  
16 implemented these in other states, but they have  
17 chosen not to do it here.

18 So, furthermore, in the supplemental  
19 filing -- excuse me just a second here, lost my  
20 notes. The supplemental filing begs the critical  
21 question "Why is Eversource responsible for  
22 managing generation costs and emissions in  
23 Massachusetts and Connecticut, but not in New  
24 Hampshire?"

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 Q At the risk of answering your question, rather  
2 than asking you another one, I guess I'll just  
3 ask you, isn't that because managing generation  
4 and managing emissions are required by the energy  
5 policy of Massachusetts and Connecticut, but not  
6 the energy policy of the State of New Hampshire?

7 A (Woolf) That's a great question. In fact, that  
8 is the right question. You know, "What is the  
9 policy of the state?"

10 And the thing is that the statute is  
11 clear, that it shall be the energy policy of the  
12 state to meet energy needs at the lowest  
13 reasonable cost, and to protect the safety and  
14 health of the citizens and the physical  
15 environment of the state.

16 So, it's very clear that it, in fact,  
17 is a part of New Hampshire policy. It's, in  
18 fact -- and the LCIRP statute refers to that very  
19 policy.

20 So, the supplemental filing that we've  
21 gotten from Eversource, and things we've heard,  
22 it really doesn't justify why Eversource can  
23 manage these costs and emissions in other states,  
24 but not in New Hampshire.

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 Q Mr. Woolf, I think I'm going to go a little off  
2 script here for just a second. Hopefully, you  
3 won't mind. You just heard Mr. Dudley's  
4 testimony, did you not?

5 A (Woolf) I did.

6 Q And did you hear him respond to I think it was  
7 the Chairman's question about how the Staff --  
8 or, how the Department of Energy evaluated the  
9 Company's plan for capital spending? Do you  
10 remember that question?

11 A (Woolf) I do recall that question, yes.

12 Q And do you recall that Mr. Dudley said "Well,  
13 where you really drill down on that", I think  
14 this is a reasonable paraphrase, "where you  
15 really drill down on that is in a rate case."  
16 You remember Mr. Dudley saying that?

17 A (Woolf) Yes.

18 Q Do you agree with that perspective? And, if so,  
19 or not, why?

20 A (Woolf) Well, I will say that a rate case is,  
21 obviously, a very important place to consider  
22 capital investments, and that goes without  
23 saying. However, the LCIRP is also a place to do  
24 that. In fact, the LCIRP is designed as the

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 forum in which the Company should put forward its  
2 capital plans, the stakeholders can comment on  
3 it, and the Commission can make findings on it.  
4 And then, those feed into the rate case. And, in  
5 fact, the statutes even not -- they don't just  
6 imply that, they require that. Because, I think  
7 it's either 49 [39?] or 40, that says that the  
8 Company can't raise rates unless they have an  
9 approved plan. So, that, clearly, the  
10 Legislature made a connection between the  
11 planning that we need in the LCIRP, and then what  
12 goes into the rate cases.

13 Q Thank you. Well, given all those concerns,  
14 Mr. Woolf, how do you and Mr. Havumaki recommend  
15 that the Commission resolve the question, the  
16 ultimate question here, of whether to approve the  
17 Integrated Resource Plan submitted by  
18 Eversource?

19 A (Woolf) So, first, I want to point out that, in  
20 its rebuttal testimony, and also throughout the  
21 hearing, Eversource has agreed to address many of  
22 the OCA's concerns in the next IRP. The Company  
23 has offered to have stakeholder workshops, and  
24 use these workshops to discuss and address many

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 of our concerns. And, of course, we appreciate  
2 that. That's great. And the Company has  
3 demonstrated that they're willing to really  
4 embrace some of the points we raised.

5 However, this is the next IRP. They  
6 have been kicking this can down the road for a  
7 long time. We think it's important that the  
8 Commission reject the LCIRP that is before it.

9 We recommend that the Company commence  
10 stakeholder meetings as soon as practicable, to  
11 prepare a LCIRP that is compliant with the  
12 statute, and addresses the issues that we and  
13 others have raised, so that we can get a  
14 meaningful IRP in place as soon as practicable.

15 Q Okay. I want to make sure that this  
16 recommendation is crystal clear to the  
17 Commission. Because it seems like it sounds a  
18 lot like what Eversource is recommending, both  
19 the OCA and Eversource are recommending that  
20 there be stakeholder workshops to develop a  
21 better and more comprehensive LCIRP.

22 So, why do you recommend that the  
23 Commission reject the Eversource LCIRP?

24 A (Woolf) We think rejecting -- rejecting the LCIRP



[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 at this time is important. First, it's not  
2 compliant with the statute. That's plain as day.  
3 And it's bad precedent and a dangerous precedent  
4 to approve something that doesn't comply with the  
5 law.

6 Second, it's important that the  
7 Commission send a message to Eversource, not to  
8 mention the other utilities and other parties  
9 that are engaged here, of the purpose of  
10 integrated resource planning in New Hampshire.

11 The LCIRP should not be just a paper  
12 exercise where the utility simply describes its  
13 process that it uses to implement different  
14 resources. Instead, it should be a meaningful  
15 exercise that fully considers all the options  
16 available for managing distribution,  
17 transmission, and generation costs, and  
18 emissions. The LCIRP should include concrete  
19 estimates of the costs and benefits of a variety  
20 of resources. And, forgive me, and it should  
21 include a discussion of which resource options  
22 are most cost-effective and will best serve the  
23 customers and meet New Hampshire's energy needs.

24 Q Okay. I think this might be my last question. I

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 think everybody is aware that there is a whole  
2 pile of open Commission dockets that are  
3 investigating various aspects of electric service  
4 in New Hampshire. There's the default energy  
5 service procurement docket, there's net metering,  
6 there's storage, even the NHSaves Energy  
7 Efficiency Programs were just subject to an  
8 investigation, and new adjudicative proceedings  
9 in July.

10                    Couldn't all of these issues just be  
11 left to those proceedings?

12 A (Woolf) Great question. No. The existence of  
13 these parallel dockets in this Commission should  
14 not be like a reason to downplay the LCIRP or  
15 somehow undermine its ultimate goals. In fact,  
16 the opposite is true. The LCIRP should be the  
17 one place where all the Company's investments and  
18 programs are considered holistically, so that the  
19 utility can assess, and the stakeholders and  
20 regulators can provide guidance on, how all the  
21 pieces fit together. This is the only way to  
22 ensure that utility initiatives, as a whole, are  
23 meeting the key goals of providing safe,  
24 reliable, low cost, clean electricity resources.

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1           For example, if I were in your shoes as  
2           Commissioners, I would want to know, "Okay, how  
3           do the costs and benefits of, for example,  
4           additional demand response programs compare with  
5           the costs and benefits of additional distributed  
6           generation or additional procurement of renewable  
7           energy or, you name it, whether it's CRV or  
8           anything else?" "CVR", excuse me.

9           The LCIRP is the place where all those  
10          options can be put forward, and their costs and  
11          benefits can be weighed, so that the Commission  
12          and others get a sense of how they all fit  
13          together. And that's critical. Without that,  
14          you're going to have a balkanized and sort of an  
15          inefficient way of addressing all these  
16          resources.

17          So, if the Commission were to approve  
18          the 2020 LCIRP as it stands, it would condone the  
19          continuation of this sort of unorganized approach  
20          to meeting these key goals, and would clearly be  
21          to the detriment of utility customers.

22          So, as a result, we think it's  
23          important the Commission reject the LCIRP.

24          MR. KREIS: Thank you, Mr. Woolf. I

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 think that's all I have by way of direct  
2 examination. And, so, I would be happy to make  
3 the witnesses available for cross-examination.

4 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right. Let's  
5 begin with CENH, and Attorney Emerson.

6 MR. EMERSON: I have no questions.

7 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right. Very  
8 good. Let's move to then to the Department of  
9 Energy, and Attorney Schwarzer.

10 MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you. Just one  
11 question.

12 **CROSS-EXAMINATION**

13 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

14 Q Did the OCA file any data requests in this  
15 docket?

16 A (Woolf) Not to my memory, no.

17 Q And, to your memory, did you or the OCA  
18 participate in the technical sessions or raise  
19 these concerns other than through your testimony?

20 A (Woolf) Not to my knowledge. We were taking  
21 guidance on that from our client.

22 MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you.

23 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right. Thank  
24 you, Attorney Schwarzer. We'll move to the

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 Company, and Attorney Ralston.

2 MS. RALSTON: I have no questions for  
3 the witnesses. Thank you.

4 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right. Moving  
5 right along, we'll move to Commissioner  
6 questions, beginning with Commissioner Simpson.

7 CMSR. SIMPSON: Thank you, Mr.  
8 Chairman. Thank you for both being here today.

9 BY CMSR. SIMPSON:

10 Q And, I think, Mr. Woolf, you noted "if you were a  
11 Commissioner", at one point you were, correct?

12 A (Woolf) Yes.

13 Q In Massachusetts?

14 A (Woolf) Yes.

15 Q Very good.

16 A (Woolf) And I just would add, I work in many  
17 states where commissioners ask the very questions  
18 that I was posing. It's not just myself, but  
19 it's what I've seen in the industry as well.

20 Q And does Massachusetts have a similar planning  
21 statute?

22 A (Woolf) Well, what's interesting is, every state  
23 is dealing with this differently, unfortunately.  
24 I don't think anyone has figured out the ideal

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 way to do it.

2           Massachusetts has a very rigorous way  
3 to address many of these elements. They have got  
4 their own net metering thing, they have got their  
5 energy efficiency thing. The closest that they  
6 come to this is the grid modernization planning  
7 process, which has been in the works for the past  
8 seven years or so, and they're still, and maybe  
9 even Eversource can tell us more about that, but  
10 they're still in the process of some of those  
11 plans being, you know, proposed, reviewed,  
12 implemented, and so forth.

13           But I would say that they actually  
14 don't have a place where all this can be pulled  
15 together into one spot. Grid modernization is  
16 the closest they come to that.

17 Q       So, in your opinion, this New Hampshire statute  
18 actually pulls a lot of the issues together in a  
19 way that's more insightful?

20 A       (Woolf) Ideally, yes, if it were applied  
21 properly.

22           And I will just add, if I may. I do a  
23 lot of work in Rhode Island, for the Consumer  
24 Advocate in Rhode Island. And I can't tell you

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1           how times we've been asked the question, you  
2           know, "How does energy efficiency compare to  
3           renewable energy? How does the distributed  
4           energy resources or the demand response program  
5           compare to...?" And they don't have any answers.  
6           And I keep arguing "You've got to put all this  
7           together somewhere." It's not as commonly done  
8           as it should be.

9                        I will say, with one exception, in  
10           states that are fully integrated, they have  
11           integrated resource plans where they do consider  
12           these things more holistically. And some states  
13           are on the leading edge of that, California.  
14           Hawaii, they have -- in Hawaii, they would call  
15           it the "Integrated Grid Plan", the "IGP". And  
16           there, they put everything in one place. And  
17           they really try to cover it. And they've gone --  
18           and they're like further ahead than anybody I  
19           know, because they have to be with their context.

20                        So, there are places where there's a  
21           comprehensive look at all of this. So, it  
22           depends upon where you are.

23   Q           And we had some conversation with some of the  
24           other witnesses about the LCIRP somewhat evolving

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1           into more of a distribution planning exercise.  
2           Would you elaborate on that, offer your thoughts  
3           to us?

4    A       (Woolf) Well, that's exactly what's happening in  
5           the industry. So, you know, ten or twenty years  
6           ago, all you heard about was LCIR -- IRP or least  
7           cost planning or LCIRP. And that was where,  
8           like, all the action was.

9                       And, in the past ten years or more,  
10           it's become apparent to everybody that that's not  
11           sufficient. That we need to go to beyond just  
12           the power plant level and to the transmission  
13           level, and down to the distribution level. And  
14           we need to be looking at distributed energy  
15           resources, partly because they can help reduce  
16           costs and emissions from power plants, but also  
17           they can help reduce distribution system costs,  
18           as we know. So, it's all -- it's relevant to all  
19           of that.

20                      And I think it's probably fair to say  
21           that some states are struggling with, you know,  
22           how to bring it all together, like, because  
23           the -- as you witnessed in these hearings,  
24           there's some very detailed requirements that need



[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 to be met for distribution system planning. And  
2 it's not an easy job to do that, and also factor  
3 in all of the other options that are available to  
4 reduce distribution costs. But it's necessary,  
5 it's a necessary requirement, to make sure we're  
6 really providing services at the lowest cost.

7 Q And, continuing on with the importance of going  
8 deeper into the distribution system in a more  
9 granular way, from a planning perspective, one of  
10 the possible outcomes that I think you mentioned  
11 at the beginning of your testimony was the  
12 ability to manage generation emissions more  
13 effectively.

14 What types of programs or investments  
15 would you expect to see in a LCIRP that enable  
16 that type of active management?

17 A (Woolf) Yes. First, I will clarify. First, it's  
18 not just emissions, but it's also costs. And,  
19 so, you know, in the wholesale markets that we  
20 work within, there's not that much that the  
21 Company or the Commission or the stakeholders in  
22 this room can do to lower the price of the  
23 wholesale markets. I mean, there's some things.  
24 But, with the way the market's going now and the

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 global effects, there's not that much you can do.

2 But there's a lot that the Company can  
3 do and this Commission can do to lower the amount  
4 that's purchased and the type of purchases. The  
5 Company doesn't have to just purchase all of its  
6 wholesale supplies for default energy at one  
7 point in the year. It doesn't have to do that.  
8 And it could potentially reduce those costs  
9 significantly with a more thoughtful management  
10 of those costs. So, there's that.

11 And, to your question, which was, you  
12 know, "how can I manage them?" Anything that the  
13 Company can do to cost-effectively reduce load,  
14 will reduce the volume of purchases from the  
15 wholesale markets. And, as they reduce the  
16 volume of purchases, then they also reduce the  
17 emissions from the power plants.

18 Q You know, I think something that the Commission  
19 is interested in when we review LCIRPs is a  
20 forward look, so that we can understand what the  
21 Company's strategy is, in terms of deploying  
22 capital investment, what their focus areas are,  
23 in terms of technology, and enabling different  
24 types of programs and services. And we had some

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 testimony from the Company with respect to grid  
2 modernization, and how other states have a  
3 specific rider or a specific program, that's been  
4 directed to them either through the Legislature  
5 or through a regulatory order.

6 I'm curious to hear from you, as a  
7 former regulator, what's your -- what are your  
8 thoughts on that tension that exists between  
9 telling a utility what they have to do, versus  
10 receiving their expertise and plans that are  
11 forward-looking, and that suggest to the  
12 Commission an approach, that say "this is what we  
13 view as our strategy, this is where we want to  
14 go, this is why we think these are important  
15 investments to make"?

16 A (Woolf) So, that tension absolutely exists. And  
17 I agree that that's a challenge for utilities.  
18 And Mr. Havumaki and I have reviewed various grid  
19 mod. plans around the country. And what we saw  
20 as one universal theme is that companies,  
21 understandably, are unwilling to invest millions  
22 of dollars, without getting some sense from their  
23 regulator that they're going to be able to  
24 recover those costs. And I don't blame them for

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 that. And, so, the question is "Well, what's the  
2 right way to make all that happen?"

3 And, you know, there's different models  
4 out there. And, in some cases, utilities are  
5 looking for almost like "pre-approval of the  
6 investments", which I think is a little too much.  
7 I think -- I like to use the term "guidance",  
8 like, that you can provide regulatory guidance.

9 But the way that it can work out in any  
10 state, and I think it should work out here, is  
11 that the utility comes forward, prior to making  
12 the investments, with some sort of a plan, and a  
13 plan that is meaningful and robust, and really  
14 compares the alternatives, and shows benefits and  
15 costs, and demonstrates that they're a net  
16 benefit to customers.

17 And then, with that, the Commission can  
18 send different levels of guidance. You know,  
19 they can say "This plan is fine, but it means  
20 absolutely nothing for the rate case." They  
21 could, on the other end of the spectrum, say "We  
22 approve this plan, and, when it comes into a rate  
23 case, we'll approve the costs as well." I tend  
24 to prefer something somewhere in the middle,

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 where the Commission says, you know, "We think  
2 these investments are sound, they make sense.  
3 We'll give" -- you know, the company has a  
4 responsibility to make sure that they execute the  
5 plans properly. So, if their plans say they're  
6 "going to spend \$10 million", and they spend 15,  
7 well, then that additional \$5 million might be  
8 questionable. But the \$10 million, it has sort  
9 of a -- I wouldn't say that it's -- anyways, this  
10 can be -- there's an important nuance between  
11 "approval" and sort of "support" from the  
12 regulators. There are ways to say that "it's  
13 conditional upon X, Y, Z", or whatever.

14 Q And thinking about the relationship between  
15 LCIRPs and rate cases, as it exists here in New  
16 Hampshire, the statute for Least Cost Integrated  
17 Resource Planning specifically says that "The  
18 commission's approval of a utility's plan shall  
19 not be deemed a pre-approval of any actions taken  
20 or proposed by the utility in implementing the  
21 plan", where it seems to enable alignment with  
22 the rate cases that direction. Would you agree  
23 with that?

24 A (Woolf) I would.

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 Q And I want to look at some of the specific  
2 conclusions that you reached in your testimony,  
3 or as detailed in your testimony. I'm looking at  
4 Bates Page 006, which is Page 4 of your written  
5 testimony.

6 So, you note that, in your view, the  
7 LCIRP "does not evaluate incremental energy  
8 efficiency and demand response resources beyond  
9 those provided through NH-Saves."

10 What type of evaluation would you  
11 expect to see in an LCIRP of those types of  
12 resources, energy efficiency, beyond our NHSaves  
13 programs and demand response resources?

14 A (Woolf) Yes. So, one of the underlying themes of  
15 IRP, in general, is this integration of  
16 demand-side and supply-side resources. And I've  
17 been reviewing these plans since the late 1980s,  
18 they're done all over the country. And in every  
19 one of them, there is at least some variation in  
20 the amount of energy efficiency that could be  
21 implemented.

22 So, for example, at a minimum, you'll  
23 see utilities put in a base case energy  
24 efficiency, you know, set of programs, a high

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 case and a low case. And that's at the bare  
2 minimum. That's at one end of the spectrum.

3 The other end of the spectrum, you  
4 have -- you can have some very complicated IRPs,  
5 where they integrate each program, you know, with  
6 all the supply-side resources, and they're really  
7 going to town about figuring out how to optimize  
8 energy efficiency.

9 But, in all cases, there's a very  
10 clear-cut comparison of baseline efficiency, more  
11 efficiency, or less efficiency. And, in that,  
12 there is almost always some benefit-cost analysis  
13 that's clearly laid out, that tells you what the  
14 benefits are, what the costs are, and what the  
15 impacts on customers are. Those kind of key  
16 elements are essential, and they're missing in  
17 this IRP.

18 Q And then, looking at the next bullet,  
19 "incremental distributed generation resources  
20 beyond net metering" resources?

21 A (Woolf) It's the same thing. It's the  
22 opportunity for the Company, you know, the  
23 Company has done a great job, as far as I can  
24 tell, to understand how distributed generation is

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 going to affect its load forecast, because that's  
2 critical, and glad that they're doing that.

3 But there's another question, which is  
4 "Well, what if the Company were to promote more  
5 DG? How would that result in benefits and costs  
6 to the customers, and what does that imply  
7 overall?" That's the part that's missing.

8 Q Okay. And then, "storage, building  
9 electrification, electric vehicles", you know,  
10 those types of distributed energy resources, why  
11 do you call attention to those specifically?

12 A (Woolf) Well, partly because they're now becoming  
13 widely adopted in the industry, and they're  
14 becoming more and more cost-effective. But, even  
15 in 2020, some of these options were  
16 cost-effective.

17 But it's more than that. It's that,  
18 you know, the Company has said over and over  
19 again, we've heard from DOE as well, that this is  
20 where the industry is going. That these are the  
21 kind of resources that we're going to see a whole  
22 lot more of in this industry, and I totally  
23 agree. And the question is, is the Company just  
24 going to passively sit back and monitor how much



[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 its customers do, with the foundation that it  
2 sets? Or, is it going to actively go out and try  
3 to promote more of those resources to reduce  
4 costs to the customers?

5 And, actually, if you don't mind my  
6 digressing a little bit?

7 Q Please.

8 A (Woolf) There's a point I meant to make earlier.  
9 Which is, and we shared this in our testimony,  
10 the default energy services now represents about  
11 half to two-thirds of the customer's bills. So,  
12 to suggest that the Company can just ignore that,  
13 and do nothing, is irresponsible.

14 And, so, the -- what that means is,  
15 there needs to be like an active approach to  
16 DERs. Where it looks, and this is getting to  
17 your question, it looks at all these options, the  
18 shortage, electrification, electric vehicles, and  
19 it actively identifies the level that's optimal,  
20 not just, you know, what the customer is going to  
21 do, but what is optimal from the utility, and  
22 their utility customers' perspective as a whole.

23 Q And what types of analyses do you think would be  
24 appropriate for focusing on how to reduce default

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 service procurements?

2 A (Woolf) Yes. So, that's a broad question. But  
3 I'll try to parse it out into chunks.

4 Q And maybe, let me clarify a little bit. Because,  
5 if you have an individual customer, they have  
6 their usage. That is grouped within the  
7 Company's overall default service procurement.  
8 So, all else being equal, the individual  
9 customer's usage not changing, but actions by the  
10 Company that could reduce the overall default  
11 service procurement.

12 Am I understanding what you're  
13 suggesting correctly there?

14 A (Woolf) Well, I'm not sure what you're referring  
15 to in terms of my "suggestion". Maybe I can just  
16 take a stab at default energy services in  
17 general?

18 Q Okay.

19 A (Woolf) So, there's several dimensions to that.  
20 One is, you know, the less a customer consumes of  
21 default energy services, the less they have to  
22 pay. So, you know, efficiency and distributed  
23 generation and others will help with that. But,  
24 even more so, I mean, and as you know, of course,

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1           there's a whole docket to look into this, and the  
2           OCA has put in comments there, and I can echo  
3           some of those here.

4                         There are many ways that the Company  
5           can reduce the amount of power purchased there.  
6           For example, in addition to reducing loads  
7           through energy efficiency or demand response,  
8           they could procure power from renewable  
9           resources, using purchase power agreements. A  
10          lot of states in New England are doing that now,  
11          a lot of states in the Northeast are doing that  
12          now. It's a way to get a stable, predictable, a  
13          fixed-priced low-emissions or no-emissions  
14          contract, that then offsets the need for default  
15          services.

16                        And going further, there's different  
17          techniques that can be used, in terms of the RFPs  
18          that are issued, to solicit bids from competitive  
19          suppliers. Different ways of bundling the  
20          products, and organizing the solicitations, so  
21          that they're a little bit more appealing, maybe,  
22          to the competitive suppliers, so you get  
23          additional bids. Oh, and then, of course,  
24          there's things like laddering, which can be used

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 to not only reduce the volatility, but, in some  
2 cases, laddering can actually reduce the cost as  
3 well.

4 So, there's a long list of things that  
5 can be done on default energy services, and none  
6 of those were mentioned here.

7 Q And just so I understand the "PPA" piece, are you  
8 referring to the utility having a portfolio to  
9 serve their default service customers, where part  
10 of their consistent provision of energy service  
11 is served through a PPA, and then also through a  
12 traditional RFP process, like they conduct today,  
13 and maybe other options as well?

14 A (Woolf) Yes. The term that's use for this is  
15 "portfolio management".

16 Q Okay.

17 A (Woolf) And it's a lot like "portfolio  
18 management" in the financial world. Where you  
19 want a diversity of resources, to make sure  
20 you're optimizing across them all, you're not  
21 missing anything, and that you have, you know,  
22 hedges, so, when one thing goes south, you've got  
23 something else that's kind of covering you. So,  
24 that's what it's all about, is like a whole

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 diversity.

2 And what the Company is doing now for  
3 default service is like almost the opposite of  
4 diversity, that you couldn't get any more  
5 extreme, in terms of just taking one point in  
6 time and getting all your services from that.  
7 That's, in my mind, extreme.

8 CMSR. SIMPSON: Okay. Thank you both  
9 for your testimony.

10 I don't have any further questions for  
11 these witnesses, Mr. Chairman. Thank you.

12 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll move to  
13 Dr. Chattopadhyay.

14 BY CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:

15 Q Just staying with the discussion that  
16 Commissioner Simpson was having with you right  
17 now.

18 As far as portfolio optimization is  
19 concerned, what is your opinion about, yes, there  
20 are ways to create a portfolio that will have  
21 long-term contracts, *et cetera*, but is there also  
22 appetite for leaving some of the purchases to the  
23 spot market?

24 A (Woolf) Could you elaborate on what you mean

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 by --

2 Q So, when you create a portfolio, --

3 A (Woolf) Yes.

4 Q -- you can have long-term contracts, you can have  
5 medium-term contracts, short-term contracts.

6 But, as recently witnessed, you know, some of the  
7 utilities weren't able to procure all of the, you  
8 know, energy that they need through the process  
9 that we have in New Hampshire.

10 A (Woolf) Right.

11 Q So, they were exposed to, in the ISO-New England  
12 market, being, you know, the last resort, really.

13 A (Woolf) Yes.

14 Q So, I'm trying to get a sense of what is your  
15 opinion about, as far as that is concerned, in a  
16 portfolio optimization, is there a place for  
17 letting some of the energy being supplied in the  
18 spot market?

19 A (Woolf) Thank you for clarifying. Yes, I do  
20 follow your question. There is a place for that.  
21 I think you want to keep purchases in the spot  
22 market to a minimum, because it is volatile and  
23 risky. But the more diverse the portfolio is,  
24 the less you need to do that.

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1           So, I wholeheartedly agree with the  
2           concept of short-term, medium-term, and  
3           long-term, and you can define them differently.  
4           I'm thinking of "short-term" as maybe quarterly,  
5           but not -- not spot market, and maybe some  
6           procurement through PPAs, where that again. And,  
7           so, with that whole variety, then, if you fall  
8           short in any one particular bid, you're not  
9           subject to like the entire default energy service  
10          as having to rely on the spot market.

11           So, I don't rule out the use of the  
12          spot market, in some situations we need it, but  
13          you want to try to keep it to a minimum.

14   Q       Do you have any experience, I'm not talking about  
15          you, personally, but do you know whether, in  
16          other states, something like that has been, you  
17          know, implemented?

18   A       (Woolf) When you say "something like that", --

19   Q       Meaning, where you also had some room for --  
20          leaving a little bit for the spot market, the  
21          rest of it is all being contracted.

22   A       (Woolf) Well, I'm aware of states that have a  
23          much more sophisticated approach to procuring  
24          default services than what New Hampshire uses, in

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 terms of laddering and, you know, different types  
2 of contracts, different lengths, and so forth.

3 I can't say that I followed that issue  
4 of reliance on the spot market so much that I can  
5 really add anything to it.

6 Q Okay. That's helpful. So, I have -- have you  
7 looked at the Exhibit 4 in good details?

8 A (Woolf) Remind me of which one that is.

9 Q So, it's --

10 A (Woolf) Oh, I have it here.

11 Q So, let's make it easier. Let's go to Page --  
12 just a moment. I think I already forgot who was  
13 going through it, maybe the DOE witness. And,  
14 so, let's go to Bates Page 438.

15 A (Woolf) Okay. Almost there.

16 Q My question would be pretty general. I'm just  
17 trying to understand how much the OCA has delved  
18 into. So, if you look at this --

19 MS. SCHWARZER: I apologize, I'm sorry.  
20 Is it Part 1? Exhibit 4, Part 1, or Exhibit 4,  
21 Part 2?

22 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Oh, sorry. I  
23 should have -- sorry. Let's go to Part 2.

24 MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you.



[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: And Bates Page  
2 438. My bad.

3 **BY THE WITNESS:**

4 A (Woolf) So, I'm looking at a page, and the top of  
5 it says "Alternatives Considered with Cost  
6 Estimates".

7 BY CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:

8 Q Yes.

9 A (Woolf) Yes.

10 Q So, here, Eversource is discussing, if you keep  
11 scrolling down the pages, there's "Alternative  
12 1", "Alternative 2", there's "Alternative 3", and  
13 then there is "Alternative 4". And I'm trying to  
14 understand, did you go through this kind of  
15 detail?

16 A (Woolf) We did not go through this exhibit in  
17 that kind of detail to look at every single one  
18 of these options. We looked at it to see the  
19 extent to which they were considering  
20 alternatives to traditional distribution  
21 investments. That's kind of the lense that we  
22 used in reviewing this.

23 Q In your testimony, you said, you know, that we  
24 have -- the other alternatives were not looked at

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 properly. And, when I say "alternatives", let me  
2 be clear, I'm talking about "non-traditional  
3 alternatives".

4 A (Woolf) Okay.

5 Q Do you have any opinion, if you -- after you look  
6 at this, and maybe it's not possible to give a  
7 quick reply right now, but I'm just curious  
8 whether going through something like this would  
9 have satisfied the OCA, talking about specific  
10 projects?

11 A (Woolf) No. Based upon what I can see here, no.  
12 If they did not consider demand response, they  
13 did not consider storage, they did not consider  
14 storage paired with distributed generation, then  
15 my answer is that that's not sufficient. And I'm  
16 not saying that those resources will magically be  
17 the answer in every case, but I'm saying they  
18 have to look at it. That's the key thing.

19 Q If you recall the conversation I had with other  
20 witnesses, we were going back and forth on the  
21 Loudon Station with --

22 A (Woolf) Yes.

23 Q And have you looked at that in details?

24 A (Woolf) Yes. And I noticed also in the

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 discussion this morning that there was a  
2 presentation of a vendor cost analysis, a table  
3 with vendor cost ratios, yes. That was like the  
4 one example where I noticed, yes, they were  
5 looking at it there.

6 Q So, I think what you, and just confirm if I  
7 understand you correctly, so, you're essentially  
8 saying "They have looked at some, but they really  
9 needed to do a better job in looking at even more  
10 alternatives"? Is that what you're saying?

11 A (Woolf) I'm saying that they really did not look  
12 at some key resources that they should have  
13 looked at. I've listed them already, I'll go  
14 through them again. But, without looking at  
15 additional, by "additional", I mean above what  
16 they're already required to do, additional  
17 distributed generation or efficiency, that's the  
18 part that I'm pointing to as being insufficient.

19 And, if I may, you're touching upon a  
20 point that I think it's important to clarify.  
21 Many times over, throughout the filing, the  
22 supplemental filing, the hearings the past couple  
23 of days, and also from the DOE, a lot of focus on  
24 non-wires alternatives, which is great. I'm all

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 supportive of non-wires alternatives. But the  
2 concept is, my understanding, those are, as  
3 Attorney Kreis said, geo-targeting. You identify  
4 a location, in fact, the Company has specific  
5 criteria for defining where they can apply those.  
6 And great, I'm all for that.

7 But my point is, that there are so many  
8 clean distributed energy resources that they can  
9 do outside of a non-wires alternative. And the  
10 fact that there's so much focus on that, and so  
11 much promise that that's going to be the solution  
12 to all of the questions we have, is wrong. They  
13 should be looking at distributed energy  
14 resources, improvements to default services,  
15 whatever they can do, a procurement of long-term  
16 renewable contracts, they should be looking at  
17 those, in addition to non-wires alternatives.

18 Q And, really, I'm not trying to raise trick  
19 questions or anything, I'm just trying to  
20 understand.

21 I think what you're saying, and if I've  
22 gotten you wrong, please let me know, you're  
23 essentially saying "Yes, you may identify some  
24 issues with your systems, you know, it's not

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 about simply trying to figure out how to solve  
2 that. It's also about overarching, you're  
3 looking at everything holistically, and sort of  
4 saying, if we do other stuff, there may be a more  
5 global, you know, optimal approach."

6 That's what you're trying to point  
7 out?

8 A (Woolf) That's exactly what I'm saying.

9 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Okay. Thank you.  
10 That's all I have.

11 WITNESS WOOLF: If I may just elaborate  
12 on that?

13 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Sure.

14 **CONTINUED BY THE WITNESS:**

15 A (Woolf) The Company has explained, in the filing  
16 and in hearings, how they look at photovoltaics,  
17 distributed generation, and energy efficiency on  
18 their loads, right? And they look at -- and they  
19 do the -- I think they even do this thing where  
20 they just kind of reduce the load, based upon the  
21 existing efficiency programs, and the amount of  
22 efficiency they expect to get there. So, what  
23 that suggests is, if they were to, just pick a  
24 number, if they were to double their energy

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 efficiency, then they could double those  
2 reductions in load.

3 And that's like exactly what I'm  
4 getting at. Is just because you have a  
5 particular need in this one place where the  
6 thresholds are all met for a non-wires  
7 alternative, the fact that you can reduce demand  
8 across the system, reduces the pressure, not just  
9 in the next couple years, but long term, on all  
10 those substations and all those distribution  
11 needs.

12 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Okay. Thank you.

13 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right. I just  
14 want to make sure I understand your statutory  
15 concerns to start off with.

16 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:

17 Q I think you said at the outset, Mr. Woolf, and I  
18 hope I don't misquote you, I think you said that  
19 your objection to the LCIRP was "the lack of  
20 assessments", and you went through the statutes  
21 requiring an assessment.

22 Is that a fair summary of your  
23 objection to the LCIRP or would there -- is there  
24 more to it that I missed?

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 A (Woolf) Yes. But, as I said at the outset, one  
2 of the key themes is that the Company seems to  
3 think you can ignore the costs and the emissions  
4 from the power plants, and that's another area  
5 where I disagree with their approach.

6 Q Okay. I'll touch on that one in a second, too.

7 And my question, maybe as a follow-on  
8 to Attorney Schwarzer's question, did you or  
9 your -- or the OCA, in general, ask the Company  
10 about this? Did you discuss the "assessment"  
11 piece, say "Where is this? Why isn't it there?  
12 You could improve it in this way." Was there any  
13 discussion on that topic?

14 A (Woolf) In terms of discovery, we didn't feel we  
15 needed to, because it was fairly apparent, from  
16 the filing and supplemental filing, you know,  
17 what was happening here. So, we didn't feel the  
18 need to dig down any deeper.

19 Q So, would it be -- would it be fair to say that,  
20 from the Company's point of view, this was --  
21 this would be the first time that they have heard  
22 that you're concerned about their lack of  
23 assessments, or would they have heard about it  
24 before?

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 A (Woolf) Well, they certainly got an earful with  
2 our testimony that we submitted, back in August,  
3 was it?

4 I don't know if the OCA has, in other  
5 forums, in other dockets, for other utilities,  
6 made similar points. I suspect that they have,  
7 knowing the OCA.

8 Q Okay. Thank you. That's helpful. I do want to  
9 get back to your other objection, I think here,  
10 I'll skip ahead a little bit.

11 So, I genuinely don't understand your  
12 point about the utility's "responsibility", I  
13 think was the word that you used, for generation  
14 that they don't produce. And you mentioned  
15 Massachusetts and Connecticut, and how things are  
16 done differently in different states.

17 But I'm just trying to make sure I  
18 understand as best I can your case. So, it's a  
19 distribution utility. They're not -- they're not  
20 producing electricity, they're just the purchaser  
21 of electricity. And I want to make sure I  
22 understand your point.

23 Again, I'm not able to follow why they  
24 have responsibility in the generation space?



[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 A (Woolf) To be clear, they don't have  
2 responsibility for managing the power plants  
3 themselves or for, you know, making changes at  
4 the wholesale market to, you know, improve the  
5 gen [sic].

6 What they do is they have a  
7 responsibility to manage their own resources and  
8 to help their own customers, to either reduce the  
9 amount of high-cost default energy services, or  
10 to reduce the cost of those energy services.

11 So, I'm not sure if I'm fully answering  
12 your questioner or just repeating myself.

13 Q Yes. I think there were some environmental  
14 concerns that you mentioned that I was going to.  
15 So, you know, an electron is an electron, they're  
16 purchasing electrons. So, I'm trying to grasp  
17 the environmental concerns that you have relative  
18 to energy supply purchase?

19 A (Woolf) Yes. So, having looked at environmental  
20 implications of the electricity industry for 40  
21 years, I've learned that, by far, the most  
22 significant impacts are from air emissions from  
23 the power plants. It's true that transmission  
24 lines and distribution substations, and so forth,

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1           have their own environmental impacts on like a  
2           project site-by-site basis, and those are  
3           important to address and, obviously, comply with  
4           environmental laws.

5                         But, in terms of the magnitude of the  
6           impacts, and the costs that are borne by the  
7           state, the power plant impacts dwarf all the  
8           others by far. And, to suggest that the Company  
9           just can't do anything about that, it's just  
10          flat-out incorrect, it's just wrong. They can.  
11          It's a matter of whether they should. That's,  
12          you know, up for the statute and for the  
13          Commission to ultimately decide.

14         Q         And I'm sure, I know you're very familiar with  
15           the laws here in New Hampshire, and Massachusetts  
16           and Connecticut, so, the RPS piece of the  
17           equation. So, there's already statutory  
18           requirements for the utilities to perform I think  
19           what you're describing, and inside a statute,  
20           which they, of course, comply with.

21                         Is that -- can you help me with that  
22           piece of it?

23         A         (Woolf) Yes. So, in many other states, and I  
24           know it's, for certain, true in Rhode Island,

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 Massachusetts, Connecticut, the utilities will go  
2 out, and Eversource itself, will procure  
3 long-term contracts with renewable power sources  
4 above and beyond what's required in their RPS.  
5 Sometimes those procurements actually are used to  
6 comply with the RPS, but sometimes they go above  
7 them or beyond them. So, there's nothing  
8 stopping the utility from going beyond the  
9 statutory requirements. And that's my concern  
10 about their whole IRP, is like everything is like  
11 the bare minimum. They do as little as they  
12 possibly can, because they're required to by law.  
13 But, after that, they're done. They wash their  
14 hands.

15 Q And I think that's because they're making an  
16 effort to be in compliance with the state energy  
17 policy, which I have in front of me, which I know  
18 you're familiar with. I don't think it's in the  
19 record here, but your familiar with the state's  
20 energy policy. And I think they're just trying  
21 to be in compliance there.

22 So, these contracts, you referred to  
23 "PPAs" and so forth earlier, I think they would  
24 be remiss if they weren't looking at PPAs,

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1           potentially, if it was lower cost than the  
2           alternative. If it was higher cost, whatever the  
3           power source would be, then I would question  
4           whether that's in compliance with the state's  
5           energy policy.

6                        So, my follow-on question for you is,  
7           you have a lot of experience in other states. Do  
8           you see PPAs with lower, you know, supply costs  
9           than default service?

10    A       (Woolf) Yes. I've seen a variety of PPAs. Some  
11       of them cost more than what you might expect, or  
12       more than what you would get elsewhere from the  
13       market, some of them would cost less. It depends  
14       upon what the type of resource it is.

15                       And, in most cases that I'm involved  
16       with, the utilities have to put forward a case  
17       with a benefit-cost analysis demonstrating that  
18       the procurement is cost-effective, however that's  
19       defined. My problem is, we don't even have that  
20       information, because the Company hasn't done any  
21       such analysis.

22    Q       I see your point. And I do have a follow-on  
23       question on this topic.

24                       If you look at the data, and we've gone

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 back five years looking at the data in the public  
2 domain, and you look at the day-ahead cost for  
3 electricity, and you compare that to the default  
4 service rate in New Hampshire, across all the  
5 utilities, including the Co-op, those rates are  
6 significantly higher than the day-ahead rate, on  
7 average, if you integrate under the line over  
8 that time period.

9 So, I think what's happening is that,  
10 in the default service process here in New  
11 Hampshire, and I think your case is it can be  
12 improved, that, basically, what's happening, when  
13 the utility purchases their power every six  
14 months, that they're effectively having -- it's  
15 effectively an insurance policy, right? They're  
16 purchasing from somebody else who is taking on  
17 the risk, and there's a cost to the insurance  
18 policy. And we'll look in other dockets at the  
19 amount of that insurance policy, but let's  
20 just -- I think we can agree it's significant.

21 So, I want to get your opinion, because  
22 I know you have a lot of experience in this  
23 space, why wouldn't you encourage the utilities  
24 to purchase in the Day-Ahead Market by setting a

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 proxy price, and then just truing it up every six  
2 months, so that you could have the stability and  
3 the lowest cost?

4 A (Woolf) I suppose that is one way to proceed. It  
5 seems awfully risky to me. Because, as we know,  
6 the day-ahead spot prices can be pretty volatile.

7 But that gets to my point earlier about  
8 how I wouldn't rule out the potential for using  
9 that as one piece of the whole portfolio. But, I  
10 don't know about you, but, with my retirement  
11 accounts, I've got them very well diversified. I  
12 don't just put all my stock in a particular  
13 project -- company. And, so, the more diversity  
14 you have, I think the safer it is.

15 And there may be a role for doing just  
16 what you suggest. I haven't looked at the  
17 numbers enough to know that that's going to be a  
18 great outcome. But I wouldn't rule it out. It's  
19 worth looking at.

20 Q Yes. And I haven't looked back beyond five  
21 years. So, I might be quite surprised at what I  
22 find 25 years ago, and it would have been a huge  
23 issue. But, at least in the last five years, the  
24 dataset, my encouragement would be to look at

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1           that data. And I think we'd be very interested  
2           over time in your opinion on that topic.

3   A       (Woolf) Yes. If I can add one more thing? So, I  
4           agree with what you're getting at is, when you go  
5           out to procure from competitive suppliers, they  
6           add a risk premium, right, to their -- and there  
7           are many risks. It's not just the prices, but  
8           it's also customer migration and all the rest.

9                         And there may be ways to minimize the  
10           amount of risk premium that the company pays by  
11           alternative sources. And one of them is the spot  
12           market, but another one is a long-term contract  
13           with renewables, and so forth, DERs that can  
14           lower your load. Those are all ways to kind of  
15           offset that risk of a risk premium.

16   Q       I see your point. Thank you. I also wanted to  
17           take the opportunity to leverage some of your  
18           experience in dealing with other parties across  
19           the country.

20                        When you look at benefit-to-cost  
21           analysis, and I'm thinking here of energy  
22           efficiency types of things, have you seen any,  
23           you know, closed-loop analysis? You know, one of  
24           the things that, when you look at the forecast

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 for benefits and costs, costs are pretty easy to  
2 estimate, right? That happens next year, it's  
3 not that difficult to estimate the costs. The  
4 benefits are more challenging, right? You're  
5 estimating ten, twenty, thirty years into the  
6 future the benefits.

7 Have you seen any closed-loop analysis  
8 that comes back on "Hey, we're really confident  
9 in these benefit-to-cost numbers, and, thus,  
10 we're getting what we think we're getting"?

11 A (Woolf) Well, if what you're getting at by  
12 "closed-loop", meaning like a retrospective  
13 review of how the forecast fared --

14 Q Yes. "We thought it was going to be this, and it  
15 turned out to be this."

16 A (Woolf) I've seen some of those, I've conducted  
17 some of those. And, you know, as we all know,  
18 the forecasts end up being wrong. And, so, it's  
19 often a matter of how wrong. And I found that  
20 they don't necessarily, you know, those kind of  
21 retrospective analyses might give you insights on  
22 how to do your forecasting better in the future.  
23 But you're still, in the end, left with the  
24 challenge of forecasting.



[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 Q And do you see a bias? Is it usually a low-side  
2 bias? High-side bias? Is the bias itself in a  
3 particular direction? Or, is it just sort of  
4 random? Sometimes it worked out better than you  
5 thought, sometimes it's worse than you thought.

6 Do you have any -- do you see any -- do  
7 you have any experience with that?

8 A (Woolf) Well, it depends on the analysis and  
9 who's doing it.

10 Q Right.

11 A (Woolf) But one thing I've seen lots of is  
12 forecasts, like load forecasts, and they're  
13 called "porcupine graphs", because they show  
14 forecasts that were done over different years.  
15 And you can imagine, you know, the first year,  
16 maybe ten years ago, it looks like this  
17 *[indicating]*, and then another later year it was  
18 actually a little bit lower, and then it was  
19 lower. And the next thing you know, you've got a  
20 porcupine. And the actual one was much, much  
21 lower than that. Now, I'm not faulting whoever  
22 did that, but you see that a lot.

23 And you also see analyses where, you  
24 know, the gas prices going like this

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1           *[indicating]*, and then the forecast is like this  
2           *[indicating]*, right? We know that's not true  
3           either.

4                        So, what that gets to is, a robust  
5           benefit-cost analysis will not only get the best  
6           forecast it can get, but it will also do  
7           sensitivities, and say "Okay, well, what if gas  
8           prices are higher? What if they're lower?"  
9           That's the kind of thing that should be in an  
10          IRP, in fact, often is in an IRP, to test the  
11          assumptions you're making to get a sense of how  
12          robust your results are. It's critical.

13   Q       Yes. I agree. I don't recall seeing a  
14           sensitivity analysis in the IRP. Did you see a  
15           sensitivity in there?

16   A       (Woolf) Nothing even --

17   Q       Okay.

18   A       (Woolf) Well, they do have two load forecasts.  
19           It's the same idea.

20   Q       Yes, the 90/10 and the 50/50.

21   A       (Woolf) But I'm talking about something much,  
22           much -- well, I don't think I even saw a forecast  
23           in there of wholesale market costs. So, if  
24           there's no forecast, then you can't do a

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 sensitivity on it.

2 Q Right. That seems very fair. Okay. Just a few  
3 more questions. Let me just reorient myself.

4 MR. KREIS: If I can just leap in and  
5 say, in his previous answer, Mr. Woolf referred  
6 to something that "looks like this, and then like  
7 this", and he made a gesture with his hands, that  
8 I don't think the court reporter was able to  
9 capture.

10 I just wanted to see if maybe he wanted  
11 an opportunity to describe his hand gestures,  
12 just so the record may be complete.

13 WITNESS WOOLF: I'm happy to. This is  
14 in regards to the "porcupine graph", especially  
15 where the first year, you might see a very high  
16 forecast, and a line that goes, you know, it  
17 grows fairly significantly; the subsequent year  
18 the forecast is lower, the entire line comes  
19 down; the next year you've got a third forecast,  
20 and you've got another line, and that goes down;  
21 and so forth. So, it looks like a porcupine.

22 And, you know, not all forecasts have  
23 that shape. I'm referring to several load  
24 forecasts, where you -- you asked about a "bias".

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1           You know, there might be some cases where  
2           utilities forecast on the high side, because they  
3           have got an important job. They want to make  
4           sure that things are reliable. But it turns out,  
5           over time, maybe they over-forecasted.

6                         But, you know, kind of the concept  
7           about "forecasts being off" really applies to all  
8           sorts of forecasts.

9                         CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. We used to  
10          joke "The forecast is wrong before the ink is  
11          dry." So, I'm familiar with the problem, yes.  
12          It's hard.

13                        Just a few more.

14 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:

15 Q       There's a discussion on Bates 021, I don't think  
16       there's a need to turn to it in your testimony,  
17       talking about "grid modernization". And I was  
18       hoping to, you know, it's unclear to me at this  
19       point whether that increases costs or decreases  
20       costs, just in looking at the testimony.

21                        Is it really, in your mind, a tradeoff  
22       of costs or reliability? Or, do you think that  
23       there's actually cost reductions embedded in the  
24       grid modernization scope?

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 A (Woolf) Grid modernization, as you know, covers a  
2 broad range of technologies. And, in the plans  
3 we've reviewed, there's a whole list of benefits  
4 that utilities tend to describe for grid mod.  
5 Reliability is usually the first one. We  
6 actually did a nice chart showing, of 20 studies  
7 that we looked at, you know, which benefits were  
8 described as a part of their plan.

9 And it is also, like, safety, and  
10 resilience, and so forth. Reducing cost is one  
11 of them -- oh, also, interconnection DERs is a  
12 big benefit of grid mod. And that itself, if the  
13 DERs are cost-effective, leads to cost  
14 reductions.

15 So, I would say that there is a variety  
16 of benefits associated with grid mod., many of  
17 them which are very important. And, in order to  
18 know whether the benefits exceed the cost, you  
19 have to do a benefit-cost analysis. And I don't  
20 mean to be a broken record.

21 But I will just add that Mr. Havumaki  
22 and I did a report for the Lawrence Berkeley  
23 National Lab on exactly this issue, and we  
24 described the importance of doing a benefit-cost

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 analysis in grid mod. I think we might have  
2 cited it in our testimony. But, if not, we can  
3 get that to you.

4 Q Thank you. And I think, I don't mean to  
5 paraphrase you, so please correct me if I  
6 paraphrase you incorrectly, I guess I am  
7 paraphrasing you, in the aggregate, there's the  
8 possibility that grid modernization could make  
9 costs come down. In this forecast, we can't see  
10 it, because we don't have the data.

11 In other jurisdictions, have you  
12 seen -- have you seen grid modernization result  
13 in lower costs, or is it sort of early days and  
14 there's not enough data yet other justifications?

15 A (Havumaki) Sure. Yes. I think it is true that  
16 it's, broadly speaking, early days. But I think  
17 there's also an issue of measurement *post facto*,  
18 and just a retrospective measurement. So, to the  
19 extent that jurisdictions have pursued grid  
20 modernization, it's much common to have an  
21 accompanying, you know, robust set of metrics  
22 that are really trying to get at whether those  
23 savings are materializing.

24 So, that's something that we have kind

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 of stressed in our practical guidance. You know,  
2 the importance of, you know, if you're going to  
3 make ambitious, big investments that promise  
4 ambitious, big benefits, then you have to also  
5 implement an ambitious set of metrics to track.

6 And then, there's a potential for, you  
7 know, accountability also, depending on, you  
8 know, depending on whether the benefits  
9 materialize. And that's, obviously, a  
10 jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction determination.

11 Q Okay. Thank you. That's very helpful. Yes, I  
12 think that's a very sensible -- very sensible  
13 approach.

14 Just a couple more quick ones. You  
15 highlighted on Bates 021 the importance of  
16 operating costs, in addition to capital costs. I  
17 actually asked the Company a similar question.

18 But what have you seen successful  
19 utilities do, in other jurisdictions, to reduce  
20 or control their operating costs? Do you have  
21 any advice for the Company on this topic?

22 A (Woolf) Well, that's -- there's a lot of them.  
23 that's a broad question.

24 Q The top three will do.

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 A (Woolf) Yes. So, you know, I don't mean to be a  
2 broken record or to be, like, tunnel vision on  
3 DERs, but, you know, they can reduce operating  
4 costs, in addition to capital costs.

5 And I will also add that there's a  
6 movement around the country, something that Mr.  
7 Havumaki and I are engaged in in lots of states,  
8 to promote performance-based ratemaking to get at  
9 this very issue. As you probably are well aware,  
10 most utilities have an incentive to actually  
11 increase their capital costs, because they get a  
12 return on those, and they have, you know, to sort  
13 of contribute to their earnings. And, so,  
14 there's a move to try to mitigate that, so the  
15 utilities can, without heavy oversight from the  
16 Commission and others, to optimize and make those  
17 decisions.

18 But I'm not really in a position right  
19 now to sort of list a lot of things that  
20 utilities can do to do that. But one thing I  
21 will just add, and, again, it's repeating, but I  
22 think it's important. You're referring to the  
23 operating costs and the capital costs that are  
24 in, like, base rates. And, don't forget, that's



[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 just a portion of the whole bill. There's half  
2 to two-thirds that's power plants.

3 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Absolutely. We have  
4 an open docket on that topic, and we did explore  
5 that a little bit today. But we acknowledge that  
6 that's a very important topic.

7 And, yes, today it's two-thirds, last  
8 year it was half. And, hopefully, it will go  
9 back to half. But, certainly, today, it's much  
10 higher.

11 Okay. Do the Commissioners have any  
12 follow-up questions for the witnesses?

13 CMSR. SIMPSON: No, I don't.

14 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: No, I don't. But  
15 I wish you hadn't used the example of a  
16 "porcupine", because my dog had -- Rishi got  
17 quilled recently. And the Consumer Advocate made  
18 you go back to it, that gave me jitters.

19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Dr. Chattopadhyay is  
20 traumatized by his favorite dog got quilled. So,  
21 he's having a bad afternoon.

22 We'll turn it over to Attorney Kreis  
23 for redirect.

24 MR. KREIS: Well, thank you. And let

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 me just thank the three of you for your  
2 thoughtful questions of our witnesses. It leaves  
3 me very reassured.

4 I'm very sorry to hear about Rishi and  
5 his encounter with a porcupine. Let me just  
6 assure everybody that the beaver, and not the  
7 porcupine, is the totem animal of the Office of  
8 the Consumer Advocate.

9 I just have a couple of things to pin  
10 down with my witnesses by way of redirect.

11 **REDIRECT EXAMINATION**

12 BY MR. KREIS:

13 Q Mr. Woolf, do you recall that Commissioner  
14 Chattopadhyay, even though he's been thinking  
15 about porcupines, actually asked you to take a  
16 look at Page 438 from the second part of  
17 Exhibit 4? And you don't have to go back to  
18 that.

19 I just want to basically clarify, we  
20 did not, meaning the OCA did not, ask you or Mr.  
21 Havumaki to go through all of those individual  
22 projects that are laid out in detail in  
23 Exhibit 4?

24 A (Woolf) Correct.

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 Q And, so, if I told you, subject to check, that  
2 the page that Commissioner Chattopadhyay asked  
3 you to look at, involving alternatives, concerned  
4 a particular substation in the Eversource service  
5 territory, their White Lake Substation, you would  
6 say that was sort of more granular than the scope  
7 of the inquiry that we asked you and your  
8 colleague, Mr. Havumaki, to undertake?

9 A (Woolf) That is correct.

10 Q Would it also be fair to say that, in contrast  
11 to, say, Mr. Dudley, who is an employee of the  
12 Department of Energy, and therefore the State of  
13 New Hampshire, the Office of the Consumer  
14 Advocate is paying you and Mr. Havumaki by the  
15 hour?

16 A (Woolf) That is correct.

17 Q And would it also be fair to say that, as the OCA  
18 manages your work for our office, you and I are  
19 in fairly regular conversation about managing the  
20 hourly billings of your firm, so that we make  
21 prudent use of the resources that are available  
22 to the OCA?

23 A (Woolf) Also correct.

24 Q So that then would account for the fact that we

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1           asked you to confine your work to what I think  
2           Commissioner Chattopadhyay referred to as a kind  
3           of a "global approach" to least cost planning?

4   A       (Woolf) That's also correct.

5   Q       There were a few questions from the Chairman that  
6           had to do with "risk premiums", in the context of  
7           default service procurement. And, even though we  
8           are talking here about "least cost planning",  
9           would you agree with me that, in general,  
10          residential utility customers actually place a  
11          pretty high value on price stability, such that  
12          they might be willing to suffer a little risk  
13          premium in their rates, in exchange for a certain  
14          and predictable price?

15   A       (Woolf) That has been my experience, yes.

16   Q       And, finally, at the very beginning, in your  
17          colloquy with Commissioner Simpson, you were  
18          sharing your insights about what you know about  
19          integrated resource planning in various  
20          jurisdictions around the country. And, if I'm  
21          remembering correctly, at one point, you were  
22          drawing a distinction between what you called  
23          "integrated companies" or "integrated utilities",  
24          and other kinds of utilities, do you remember

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 that?

2 A (Woolf) I do.

3 Q And, when you referred to "integrated utilities",  
4 you meant "vertically integrated utilities"?

5 A (Woolf) Yes. A different use of the term  
6 "integrated" than least cost integrated plans.

7 Q Right. I wanted to make sure that was clear.  
8 And I think I heard you say that, in  
9 jurisdictions where the utilities are still  
10 vertically integrated, that there is a great deal  
11 of very robust integrated resource planning that  
12 happens in those jurisdictions?

13 A (Woolf) Oh, yes. In fact, my company makes its  
14 living off of getting involved in those dockets,  
15 and trying to make them robust, yes.

16 Q Glad to hear it. I just wanted you to clarify,  
17 though, it isn't your testimony that, in  
18 jurisdictions like ours, where electric  
19 investor-owned utilities have been restructured,  
20 and generation assets have been divested, it  
21 isn't your testimony that, in those  
22 jurisdictions, integrated resource planning is  
23 either impossible or not useful?

24 A (Woolf) No, that is not my position at all.

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 MR. KREIS: I think that's all I have  
2 by way of redirect.

3 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.

4 I just want to, before we take a quick  
5 break, I want to check in with Attorney Emerson  
6 on his plans to proceed when we come back from  
7 break. How would you like to proceed, sir?

8 MR. EMERSON: If you're referring to  
9 the surrebuttal, I think we'll just plan to do as  
10 we had originally planned, and not save anything  
11 for a settlement hearing at a later date. So, --

12 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. So, you'd  
13 like to put your witness on the stand, and  
14 proceed that way, am I understanding you  
15 correctly?

16 MR. EMERSON: Correct. I would  
17 introduce him, and his exhibit, and then just  
18 give him a nice kind of sort of introductory  
19 question to set him off on his surrebuttal  
20 testimony. And then, he would be available for  
21 cross-examination.

22 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.  
23 Mr. Patnaude, how long would you like?

24 MR. PATNAUDE: Till twenty of.

[WITNESS PANEL: Woolf|Havumaki]

1 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Twenty of, okay.  
2 Okay. Let's return at twenty of.

3 MR. KREIS: Before you take the break,  
4 could you possibly excuse my witnesses formally,  
5 in case they would like to head on the road, down  
6 to the Commonwealth from whence they came?

7 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I see. That's an  
8 excellent point. I thought I wouldn't make them  
9 sit there through the break either. But, yes,  
10 the witnesses are excused. Thank you for coming  
11 down today.

12 WITNESS WOOLF: Thank you.

13 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Or, coming up.

14 WITNESS HAVUMAKI: Thank you.

15 *(Recess taken at 3:28 p.m., and the*  
16 *hearing resumed at 3:43 p.m.)*

17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right. We'll go  
18 back on the record.

19 Mr. Patnaude, if you could please swear  
20 in the witness.

21 (Whereupon **Christopher Skoglund** was  
22 duly sworn by the Court Reporter.)

23 MR. EMERSON: Okay.

24 **CHRISTOPHER SKOGLUND, SWORN**

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

**DIRECT EXAMINATION**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24

BY MR. EMERSON:

Q Do you mind stating your name for the record?

A Yes. It's Chris Skoglund.

Q And could you identify your position and the company you work for?

A Yes. I work for Clean Energy New Hampshire. And I'm the Director of Energy Transition.

Q Could you just take a brief few seconds to explain what Clean Energy New Hampshire is, and who are the types of entities that are members?

A Yes. So, CENH is a statewide nonprofit organization dedicated to strengthening New Hampshire's economy, as we transition to a clean, affordable, abundant renewable energy economy.

While our membership does include over 20 solar developers, including Mike Caplan, from Olivewood Energy, who is here today, it also includes residential, commercial, industrial, and utility-scale projects for these, but we also represent the interests of hundreds of residential, business, and industrial, as well as nonprofit members across the state.

We are in the process of enrolling our



[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 35th municipal member, and we would be then  
2 representing more than 350,000 New Hampshire  
3 citizens, nearly one-quarter of the state's  
4 population. All of these entities are looking  
5 for affordable clean energy, particularly at this  
6 moment in time.

7 Furthermore, all three of the state's  
8 utilities are Clean Energy New Hampshire members.

9 Q Thank you for that. Have you testified before  
10 the New Hampshire Public Utilities Commission  
11 before?

12 A I have.

13 Q Okay. Do you have before you what has been  
14 marked as "Exhibit 19", and is titled "Direct  
15 Testimony of Christopher J. Skoglund", and dated  
16 "August 19th, 2022"?

17 A Yes, I do.

18 Q And did you draft that document or was it drafted  
19 at your direction?

20 A Yes, it was.

21 Q Do you have any corrections to that testimony  
22 today?

23 A No.

24 Q Is it true and accurate to the best of your

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 knowledge?

2 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge.

3 Q Is it the testimony that you would give here  
4 today live?

5 A Not from memory, but, yes.

6 Q Thank you for that clarification. And do you  
7 adopt that as your testimony live today?

8 A Yes, I do.

9 Q So, you read the rebuttal and supplemental  
10 testimony of Eversource filed in this docket?

11 A I did.

12 Q And that testimony addressed the N-1 standard as  
13 applied to distributed energy resources?

14 A Yes, it was.

15 Q And you also reviewed discovery responses from  
16 Eversource that address the same topic?

17 A Yes, I did.

18 Q I will give you the opportunity to respond to  
19 both the rebuttal, supplemental testimony, and  
20 the discovery responses, which are exhibits in  
21 this docket.

22 A All right. Thank you very much. And I will be  
23 brief, well, relatively brief.

24 So, over the past year, Clean Energy

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 New Hampshire and our members have noted, as have  
2 we all, that default energy supply rates have  
3 skyrocketed in response to the dynamic global  
4 energy markets. They have affected ISO-New  
5 England, they have affected our default energy  
6 supply prices, and these are correlated with high  
7 national and international gas prices.

8 So, the most powerful policy that New  
9 Hampshire has to dampen these rate shocks, and  
10 provide long-term relief, is to reduce the  
11 overall demand for energy. And reducing demand  
12 will contribute to achieving the lowest cost  
13 electric rates. RSA 378:38 clearly recognizes  
14 that by focusing so much on energy demand.

15 The second most powerful tool that  
16 Clean Energy would put forth is local distributed  
17 energy resources, otherwise known as "DERs",  
18 primarily solar photovoltaics, or "solar PV".  
19 DER and renewable energy development represent  
20 the least-cost source of energy generation that  
21 can be constructed currently and rapidly.

22 And this is reflected in the fact that  
23 ISO-New England's interconnection queue was  
24 approximately 95 percent renewable resources and

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 battery storage. Now, not all of these projects  
2 will be built. But the levelized cost of energy  
3 and the speed with which they can be built is  
4 what's contributing to that 95 percent  
5 interconnection rate -- or, queue.

6 Solar PV is the fastest source of  
7 low-cost electricity generation that can be built  
8 to meet New Hampshire's current growing needs for  
9 clean, affordable power, capable of providing  
10 insulation from power market forces.

11 Further, this resource can benefit all  
12 of our members and all of New Hampshire, whether  
13 residents, businesses, local governments, and  
14 manufacturers, and it can improve the  
15 cost-effective -- sorry -- competitiveness of the  
16 entire state.

17 Studies have forecast that the clean  
18 energy grid that maximizes distributed energy  
19 projects throughout the United States is one way  
20 that we could collectively save \$88 billion in  
21 energy spending by 2050.

22 As an important consideration, I  
23 believe it was Gerhard who noted that we would be  
24 expecting the grid to increase by nearly double

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 in size. And, so, these distributed energy  
2 resources will be a significant component of  
3 that.

4 As a result of rising energy costs and  
5 the effectiveness of solar PV, solar energy  
6 developers, working at residential, small-scale  
7 commercial, large commercial, and utility-scale  
8 projects, have seen an explosion of interest.  
9 However, throughout this docket, Clean Energy New  
10 Hampshire has noted that Eversource, and as we  
11 explored yesterday, and today, has begun applying  
12 a new unapproved DER interconnecting standard to  
13 projects, which is raising the overall project's  
14 costs. These increased costs can impact the  
15 financial viability of projects, and, therefore,  
16 the state's ability to deploy greater electric  
17 generation at the precise time when it is needed  
18 most.

19 Now, Clean Energy New Hampshire takes  
20 no issue with the N-1 reliability standards  
21 applied by Eversource; far from it. Our members  
22 derive great economic and health benefits from  
23 the delivery of high-quality, uninterrupted  
24 service. But we do take issue with how the

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 Company has chosen to assign costs for DERs,  
2 without notice or approval from the PUC or  
3 consultation with stakeholders.

4 Eversource has attempted to address  
5 this concern in their rebuttal and comments  
6 during technical sessions. In their response,  
7 Eversource Energy focused on the reliability  
8 justification for the interconnection. However,  
9 they did not address the concerns related to the  
10 adoption of their standards, without review and  
11 approval from the PUC.

12 Eversource noted that applying a  
13 longstanding reliability standard, and using  
14 traditional cost allocation methodologies, that  
15 they were applying these methodologies. However,  
16 Clean Energy New Hampshire would note that DERs  
17 are not like historical infrastructure projects  
18 that lead to an increase in demand and  
19 consumption on the distribution network and  
20 transmission system, and increase impacts on  
21 infrastructure, while only benefiting a single or  
22 cluster of end-users.

23 Instead, these DERs can provide  
24 economic value to the project developers, as well

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 as possibly to ratepayers. In the case where  
2 DERs may increase the overall supply of energy  
3 available on the grid, they can help stabilize or  
4 possibly even lower energy costs in the near  
5 term, as well as impact electric generation and  
6 transmission costs for the state. The allocation  
7 of costs to developers through the N-1  
8 interconnection standard may not properly  
9 allocate costs across all beneficiaries in New  
10 Hampshire.

11 And, so, New Hampshire's -- or, CENH's  
12 solar members are reporting that, or at least  
13 some of them, that the application of these  
14 standards are resulting in the delay or outright  
15 cancellation of solar projects. And this is  
16 restricting the deployment of low-cost energy at  
17 this time of historical high prices.

18 Therefore, the N-1 interconnection  
19 standards, and the reliance on the cost-causer  
20 principle, may be reducing the benefit to all  
21 energy customers. And CENH would ask that these  
22 interconnection cost allocation standards be  
23 suspended, pending New Hampshire Department of  
24 Energy's investigation into interconnection, I

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 believe it's IP 2022-01 [22-001?]. Once that is  
2 concluded, and we have full costs and benefits  
3 for a variety of interconnection approaches fully  
4 vetted, that would be the appropriate time to be  
5 applying these standards, or different standards,  
6 to the state.

7 Thank you.

8 MR. EMERSON: Mr. Skoglund is now  
9 available for cross-examination.

10 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you, Attorney  
11 Emerson.

12 We'll turn to the Office of the  
13 Consumer Advocate, and Attorney Kreis?

14 MR. KREIS: Much as I would like to  
15 deliver a withering cross-examination to  
16 Mr. Skoglund, I don't have any questions for him.

17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right. Very  
18 good. Attorney Schwarzer?

19 MS. SCHWARZER: Mr. Chairman, might I  
20 defer to Eversource going first?

21 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: If Eversource is  
22 agreeable?

23 MS. RALSTON: Yes. I may just need one  
24 minute, just in light of the new testimony, just



[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 reorganizing myself.

2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Yes. Take  
3 your time, please.

4 MS. RALSTON: Okay. Are you ready, Mr.  
5 Skoglund?

6 WITNESS SKOGLUND: I am.

7 MS. RALSTON: And just bear with me,  
8 I'm just reorganizing, --

9 WITNESS SKOGLUND: Nope. That's all  
10 right.

11 MS. RALSTON: -- in light of your  
12 testimony.

13 **CROSS-EXAMINATION**

14 BY MS. RALSTON:

15 Q So, I think I heard you say a minute ago that  
16 Clean Energy New Hampshire has no issue with the  
17 N-1 planning standard, in general, is that  
18 correct?

19 A That is correct.

20 Q Okay. So, would Clean Energy New Hampshire agree  
21 that the N-1 planning standard has reliability  
22 benefits to the system?

23 A As I'm sworn to tell the truth, I don't  
24 actually -- I can't confirm that, nor deny.

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 Q Okay. So, would you also not be able to confirm  
2 or deny that, if the Company did not apply the  
3 N-1 standard, there would be a reliability impact  
4 associated with that?

5 A I can't confirm, nor deny. But, during technical  
6 sessions, we talked about alternative -- and not  
7 during settlement, but during technical sessions,  
8 we did talk about alternatives where potential  
9 projects could -- whether they could opt not to  
10 make those upgrades, but instead be tripped or  
11 come off-line during these N-1 events? And we  
12 were informed that that was not the case.

13 So, there seemed to be a requirement  
14 that it was all or nothing, on the part of the  
15 Company, and, therefore, project developers  
16 wouldn't be in a position to be able to take risk  
17 associated with managing the costs associated  
18 with interconnection.

19 Q Okay. Maybe we should take a step back. Do you  
20 think you could explain to me, in your own words,  
21 what the "N-1 standard" is? That might be  
22 helpful.

23 A So, it's my understanding that, if a primary path  
24 were to be disconnected, due to some sort of

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 event, whether it's a tree falling, or some sort  
2 of infrastructure failure, that there is a backup  
3 path, so that there is -- that electricity or  
4 load can still move along within the distribution  
5 network.

6 Q So, you would agree then that a distribution  
7 system that meets the N-1 standard is a system  
8 capable of maintaining normal operations in the  
9 event of a single contingency event, such as an  
10 unplanned loss of a transformer or other  
11 electrical facilities, that that would not cause  
12 a customer outage?

13 A Yes. That would be my understanding.

14 Q Okay. So, if the N-1 standard is dropped from  
15 the Eversource system, with respect to DER  
16 interconnection, then the system would not be  
17 capable of maintaining normal operations in the  
18 event of a single contingency event, isn't that  
19 correct?

20 A So, I think it depends on how we are phrasing  
21 that and framing that. If it is being applied,  
22 and there are -- our issue is primarily with how  
23 the benefits are being assigned and how the costs  
24 are being assigned. So that there are multiple

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 beneficiaries, not just the project developer.  
2 But, because we are applying all of the costs to  
3 that interconnection upgrade, if N-1 condition  
4 upgrades are required, that does not seem fair to  
5 us.

6           However, in an alternative, if a  
7 company were to want to interconnect into the  
8 grid, and were to want to opt not to be making  
9 those investments that the Company was saying  
10 were required for N-1, but was instead opting to  
11 be disconnected during N-1 events, and stay  
12 off-line, therefore, not overloading the system  
13 or putting the system at risk, that option is not  
14 allowed under your interconnection standards.

15 Q Right. I'm not sure you exactly answered my  
16 question. Maybe I'll try it one more time.

17 A Sure.

18 Q So, if the Company stopped applying the N-1  
19 standard for the purpose of DER interconnection,  
20 then its system would not be planned to be  
21 capable of maintaining normal operations in the  
22 event of a single contingency event, is that  
23 correct?

24 A It sounds correct, but I sense a trap.

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1                    *[Laughter.]*

2 BY MS. RALSTON:

3 Q     It's not a trap. You made it more complicated in  
4       your first answer. This is just a question.

5                    So, then, when you're -- so, in that  
6       instance, the system is not capable of  
7       maintaining normal operations, that would mean  
8       that customers would be exposed to outages, is  
9       that correct?

10 A     Only if the developer were put in a position  
11       where they could not be brought off-line to  
12       maintain the N-1 condition. So, for the N-1 that  
13       you are requiring the interconnection, you're  
14       assuming that there is no loss of load, but there  
15       is also no loss of the generator being --  
16       continuing to provide power.

17 Q     Okay. So, would you agree that Eversource has an  
18       obligation to provide reliable service to  
19       customers?

20 A     I do.

21 Q     Okay. And is it your understanding that  
22       Eversource can construct its distribution system,  
23       knowing that, in the event of a single  
24       contingency, the system would fail, causing

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 outages for those customers?

2 A Yes. But I think alternative design is  
3 potentially possible.

4 Q Have you conducted any study to determine the  
5 magnitude of outages that would occur without the  
6 N-1 standard that's in place for interconnected  
7 DER?

8 A I have not.

9 Q And have you conducted any study to determine the  
10 frequency of customer outages, in the event of  
11 equipment failure, associated with DER  
12 interconnection?

13 A I have not.

14 Q Can you refer to Exhibit 15, at Bates Page 001.

15 A One second.

16 CMSR. SIMPSON: Can you repeat the  
17 Bates page, Ms. Ralston?

18 MS. RALSTON: Yes. Sure. Page 1.

19 CMSR. SIMPSON: Thank you.

20 **BY THE WITNESS:**

21 A All right. Yes.

22 BY MS. RALSTON:

23 Q Okay. And, so, the last sentence of the second  
24 paragraph of this response states: "Maintaining

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 operational flexibility on lines and substation  
2 equipment that are intentionally designed to pick  
3 up customer load and generation during outages  
4 resulting from N-1 contingencies at the station  
5 is especially critical to ensuring reliability  
6 and service continuity for all customers." Do  
7 you see that?

8 A I do now.

9 Q Okay. And, so, is it your position that the  
10 equipment required to meet the N-1 standard, in  
11 relation to interconnected DER, is superfluous,  
12 because the substation should just pick up the  
13 load in the event of a single contingency  
14 elsewhere on the system?

15 A I don't quite understand the question. Or, maybe  
16 I misunderstood the question.

17 Q So, the Company is -- so, when we're referring to  
18 Exhibit 15, this is the Company's response to a  
19 date request --

20 A Yes.

21 Q -- from Clean Energy New Hampshire, correct?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And would you agree that the Company is  
24 explaining that maintaining reliability is

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 essential, and that's part of why they applied  
2 the N-1 standard? I'm summarizing.

3 A Yes. I would agree with that general assessment.

4 Q Okay. I don't want you looking for a specific  
5 page.

6 So, when you're arguing that the N-1  
7 standard shouldn't be applied to DER  
8 interconnection, are you essentially saying that  
9 that reliability -- that the DER product should  
10 be treated differently, they shouldn't be  
11 required to make -- to facilitate the --

12 A So, maybe it's easier to make -- there's  
13 potentially two arguments that we are making.  
14 One is that, if they're interconnecting, they --  
15 and we're keeping N-1 reliability at all times,  
16 but there's no option for them to interconnect  
17 while being tripped. So that they're not running  
18 during N-1, unless that upgrade is made. If  
19 they, for price or cost reasons, opted not to pay  
20 for that, Eversource wouldn't let them  
21 interconnect.

22 The other contention is that, to make  
23 that upgrade for N-1 contingencies where they  
24 would not be tripped, only the project developers



[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 are paying, but there's no alternative analysis  
2 that's being done or proposed that would spread  
3 the costs for that interconnection across all the  
4 beneficiaries. It's treating the project  
5 developer as the sole beneficiary of that  
6 project.

7 Q Okay. That is a great segue into my next  
8 question.

9 A All right.

10 Q So, I was going to turn to your testimony, which  
11 is Exhibit 19, at Bates 027.

12 A All right. I am there.

13 Q And, starting at Line 18, and this is consistent,  
14 I think, with what you just testified to, but you  
15 say: "Based on the experience of these CENH" --

16 A Can I interrupt you for a second?

17 Q Yes.

18 A You said -- oh, you said "Bates Page 027". I'm  
19 sorry. Okay.

20 Q Okay. Are you there?

21 A Now, I'm ready.

22 Q Okay. And I'm starting on Line 18.

23 A Yes.

24 Q You state that: "Based on the experience of

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1           these CENH business members, this change can  
2           result in a 300 to 400 percent increase in  
3           interconnection costs, with one example reported  
4           to be an increase in costs to approximately  
5           \$5 million using Eversource's proposed policy  
6           versus \$1 million using the currently published  
7           policy submitted in its LCIRP filing." Is that  
8           an accurate --

9   A       That is as it is written in the testimony.

10   Q       Okay. And, so, in that sentence when you say --  
11           use the phrase "this change", you're referring to  
12           the application of the N-1 planning standard in  
13           DER interconnection projects, correct?

14   A       Yes, the change in Q4 of 2020.

15   Q       Okay. And, so, consistent with our earlier  
16           conversation, it's accurate to state that Clean  
17           Energy New Hampshire's main concern with  
18           allocation of N-1, is with respect to the cost  
19           incurred when a system upgrade is necessary,  
20           based on the N-1 planning standard analysis?

21   A       When that cost is associated with not tripping,  
22           in order to interconnect, yes.

23   Q       Okay. And then, can you turn back to Exhibit 15,  
24           at Bates Page 006?

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 A Yes. I am there.

2 Q And do you see the last sentence of the first  
3 paragraph, it starts with "However"? And it  
4 says: "However, it must be noted that in most  
5 situations where DER can connect without paying  
6 for system upgrades (because there is sufficient  
7 hosting capacity), the cost of that system  
8 capacity was borne entirely by rate payers or a  
9 previous DER project that proceeded with an  
10 interconnection upgrade."

11 A Yes.

12 Q So, is it your testimony this afternoon that it's  
13 more appropriate for customers to bear the cost  
14 of an interconnection upgrade on DER projects?

15 A No, that is not. What I'm suggesting is, it's  
16 not been studied to evaluate what is the proper  
17 allocation of those costs. If we are to keep  
18 projects interconnected, up and running during  
19 N-1 events, that it is not just the DER project  
20 that is benefiting from this, but there are  
21 transmission and other system impacts that can  
22 reduce total energy costs. But those haven't  
23 been evaluated. And, so, the costs are being  
24 passed only onto the DER project, and, therefore,

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 that is causing those projects not to be built,  
2 or be delayed. And that this is reducing the  
3 amount of new energy supply that is coming on  
4 line.

5 MS. RALSTON: Thank you. No further  
6 questions.

7 WITNESS SKOGLUND: All right. Thank  
8 you.

9 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Attorney Schwarzer.

10 MS. SCHWARZER: Thank you, Mr.  
11 Chairman.

12 BY MS. SCHWARZER:

13 Q Mr. Skoglund, is it your proposal that all  
14 charges be suspended, did I hear correctly, until  
15 after the Department's IP 22-001 docket is  
16 completed?

17 A With respect to this new standard that was  
18 adopted in I believe it was Q4 of 2020, related  
19 to the N-1, the interconnection for DER projects.

20 Q Well, I'm going to -- I'm going to take your  
21 assumption, I'm not sure it's a "new standard" as  
22 applied to DER projects, and there was testimony  
23 on that on Day 1.

24 But I'm not sure, where would you point

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 to in the LCIRP statute that the statute  
2 authorizes suspension of costs consistent with  
3 what you're requesting?

4 A All right. I think this goes back to some of  
5 what was talked about with the Commissioners and  
6 Mr. Woolf. And it was under RSA 378:38, III, "An  
7 assessment of supply options including owned  
8 capacity, market procurements, renewable energy,  
9 and distributed energy resources."

10 In my read of that statute, Section III  
11 clearly articulates that the Company should be  
12 evaluating how it can be enabling renewable  
13 energy and DER resources, in order to reduce the  
14 total system costs, consistent with RSA 378:37.

15 It seems that this application of this  
16 standard was done in such a way that it did not  
17 fully evaluate the cost allocation to bring these  
18 new renewable energy and/or DER projects on line.

19 Q Even assuming, for the sake of argument, that  
20 that fits under III, where do you see the power  
21 to suspend all costs within the LCIRP statutes?

22 A I'll be honest, I don't know that I can  
23 reference -- I cannot reference that right now.

24 Q Okay. And you are participating in the

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 Department's IP 22-001 docket?

2 A Yes. We are aggregating comments on behalf of  
3 our members.

4 Q And, so, these issues have been raised in that  
5 other docket?

6 A They have, yes.

7 Q And why is it that Clean Energy New Hampshire  
8 wants to raise them in both, the Department's  
9 docket and this LCIRP docket?

10 A We had first proposed these in our August  
11 testimony, because the investigation into  
12 interconnection by the Department had not been  
13 opened. But we, at the same time, knew it was  
14 forthcoming, because Senate Bill 262, I believe,  
15 had been passed.

16 But we would have still made this same  
17 argument, even if that study had not been  
18 adopted.

19 MS. SCHWARZER: Okay. Thank you. I  
20 don't have any further questions.

21 WITNESS SKOGLUND: Okay. Thank you.

22 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Let's move to  
23 Commissioner questions, beginning with  
24 Commissioner Simpson.

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 CMSR. SIMPSON: Thank you, Mr.  
2 Chairman. Thank you for being here,  
3 Mr. Skoglund.

4 WITNESS SKOGLUND: Thank you,  
5 Commissioner.

6 CMSR. SIMPSON: So, I want to focus on  
7 a handful of areas. And starting with the load  
8 forecast, and your testimony pertaining to the  
9 Company's load forecast.

10 BY CMSR. SIMPSON:

11 Q So, in your view, what would the Company's  
12 appropriate load forecast include? What would be  
13 the granularity? What would you be looking for  
14 from that load forecast?

15 A So, thank you for the question. What's driving  
16 my answer is that I interpret RSA 378:37  
17 through :40 as not being a snapshot in time, but  
18 being a look forward as to what the Company can  
19 be doing to reduce total energy costs for the  
20 energy system. And those costs can be including  
21 energy supply costs, distribution costs, and  
22 transmission costs. And my answer is then  
23 informed by planning for the New Hampshire  
24 Climate Action Plan, New England Governors

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 Eastern Community and Premieres Climate Plan, as  
2 well as several other plans, that looked at how  
3 all of the different elements play off one  
4 another and interact, in order to have a effect  
5 on the entire energy system, and the goals that  
6 are, you know, were articulated in that.

7 RSA 378:37 clearly articulates that a  
8 utility should be pursuing the development of an  
9 integrated plan that pursues the lowest cost,  
10 inclusive of several -- consideration of several  
11 other factors. But, in order to do that, it is  
12 our belief, or my belief, that a modeling of  
13 where the load is going to be, what's driving  
14 that load, what's influencing it, with new  
15 technologies that are coming on line. And, in  
16 our testimony, we had noted several dockets where  
17 some that were contemporaneous with the filing of  
18 this, some that were prior, have been raising the  
19 notion of the energy transition, and how it would  
20 be growing energy consumption.

21 So, looking at, you know, what is heat  
22 pumps and their deployment rates? What is the  
23 expected deployment rates for electric vehicles?  
24 What might be hot water heater or geothermal heat



[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 pumps? That's a little repetitive. But, looking  
2 at how technologies could change, but knowing  
3 that it will be incorrect. To Mr. Woolf's point,  
4 you know, we'll have the porcupine. But those  
5 forecasts can be illustrative -- not  
6 "illustrative", but directionally correct, and  
7 inform our understanding of what future  
8 consumption and demand can be.

9 The importance of that, though, is  
10 that, rather than be identifying projects, the  
11 Commission could be evaluating individual  
12 projects to reduce costs, but also what are  
13 additional programs that go above and beyond  
14 legislatively mandated energy efficiency  
15 programs, the solar net metering programs, RPS,  
16 or the RGGI requirements. Those, in our mind,  
17 are just floors, they're kind of the minimum  
18 requirement that the state needs to meet for its  
19 energy goals. But that, as the market evolves,  
20 as new technology comes on line, as new energy  
21 supply costs come down, we might be able to  
22 change the trajectory of energy consumption and  
23 demand forecast through the implementation of new  
24 programs, and not just projects.

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 Q You mentioned that "more granularity is  
2 important", in your view. Can you elaborate on  
3 that? What elements of the load forecasts or of  
4 the load forecast the Company has put forth in  
5 their LCIRP, is too high-level and not granular  
6 enough? What are you -- what specifics do you  
7 think should be included and evaluated there?

8 A So, in that respect, it's perhaps not in their  
9 forecasts, the evaluation, I believe it was just  
10 the 50/50 forecast and the 90/10 forecast. And  
11 they were providing an output, rather than a view  
12 of what the inputs are and what the assumptions  
13 are. And, without a view of those more granular  
14 assumptions and inputs, it's hard to understand  
15 whether their forecast is accurate or not, or too  
16 conservative.

17 But what also, and I think we're  
18 sharing Mr. Woolf's contention, that there should  
19 be an alternative assessment of "Where can we get  
20 that demand?" "Where can we get that load?", if  
21 we were to be investing in other programs or  
22 projects.

23 The LCIRP statute appears to be written  
24 broadly enough as to be encouraging the utility

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 to look beyond just traditional infrastructure  
2 investments, but can they be making investments  
3 in energy efficiency, supporting the  
4 interconnection of renewable energy projects, so  
5 that they can change the amount of infrastructure  
6 we might need in the future.

7 So, I guess what I'm hinting at is that  
8 non-wires alternatives are not just projects that  
9 might occur alongside large infrastructure. But,  
10 actually, as I noted in my footnote on Bates  
11 Page 015, Navigant Research defines "non-wires  
12 alternatives" very broadly, and that it could be  
13 viewed as all energy efficiency, all DERs, all  
14 renewable energy.

15 But, without a detailed forecast of  
16 saying where we're going, and then an assessment  
17 of what are the alternative projects and  
18 programs, we don't know whether we can get to a  
19 different state more cheaply.

20 Q And you mentioned several categories there that  
21 either Navigant's definition are grouped within  
22 non-wires alternatives or are different types of  
23 DERs, like electric vehicles, you mentioned  
24 thermal heat pumps, energy storage.

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1           How would you suggest that the Company,  
2           and, really, any electric utility in the state,  
3           approach developing forecasts for those types of  
4           technologies that you mentioned in this  
5           testimony? What data sources, methodologies  
6           would you suggest should be leveraged?

7       A     So, at a minimum, ISO-New England releases the  
8           Capacity, Energy, Load, and Transmission  
9           forecasts on an annual basis. And just, I think  
10          it was last week, for instance, they released  
11          updated data on what EV penetration is expected  
12          to be for each of the different states, and all  
13          of New England, between 2023 and 2032.

14                   And much like was expected, you know,  
15           describing the porcupine again, those forecasts  
16           came in much higher than had been from the year  
17           before. I think there was a 300,000 vehicle  
18           increase by the end of the decade, compared to  
19           prior. So, 1.5 million vehicles are expected in  
20           2031, in the new assessment, it was closer to 1.8  
21           million. But the forecast in the year before was  
22           still directionally correct, and was at the state  
23           level, indicating how much demand we -- not  
24           "demand", but how many electric vehicles we might

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 see owned and operated in the state.

2 That level of granularity is also  
3 important to look at, not just for the state, but  
4 for the entire region, because we may see many  
5 EVs coming into the state from out-of-state  
6 drivers. So, making sure we're looking at not  
7 just our information, but also what are the  
8 forecasts in surrounding states that might impact  
9 ours, so that it is truly an integrated plan is  
10 important.

11 But ISO-New England has a significant  
12 body of work that could be leveraged. But I also  
13 feel like, for a plan that is done every five  
14 years or so, using that as just simply the base  
15 case would be the minimum.

16 Q And is that the type of work that Clean Energy  
17 New Hampshire embarks on or is your expectation  
18 that the utilities, and Eversource, in  
19 particular, here, would embark on that effort  
20 themselves?

21 A It would be work that they would do on the part  
22 of Eversource, it's their plan. Like Clean  
23 Energy New Hampshire would be more than happy to  
24 support it, and provide feedback on assumptions

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1           that go into that, leveraging our own network.  
2           But that seems like something that would be  
3           appropriate to either using in-house or a  
4           consultant that has more analytical capacity than  
5           we do.

6    Q       Okay. Turning to the grid modernization  
7           discussion in your testimony, Bates Page 020,  
8           just so I fully understand.

9                        Are you somewhat equating the term  
10           "smart grid" in the statute with "grid  
11           modernization"? Are you treating that term  
12           equally or those terms equally?

13                       Because you say "A requirement that was  
14           considerably overlooked was the section on the  
15           "smart grid," and you reference the statute  
16           later in the sentence, "and other features that  
17           are consistent with "grid modernization"." Are  
18           you trying to make a distinction there between  
19           the two terms or are you --

20    A       Sorry to interrupt you, Commissioner.

21    Q       Please.

22    A       But what Bates page are you on?

23    Q       Twenty.

24    A       Oh, okay. Now, I'm with you.

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1           So, in that, yes. Equating "smart  
2           grid" as another way of describing, or it's  
3           consistent with "grid modernization", but "grid  
4           modernization" I think is a broader term. Smart  
5           grid can be a piece of it, but it can also be,  
6           you know, not just that the meters we're using,  
7           not just the monitoring that was described by  
8           some of the other witnesses, but it could also be  
9           programs that can speed the adoption of certain  
10          technologies. It could be innovative rates.

11           So, just to give an example, I have an  
12          electric vehicle. I have solar panels. There  
13          could be, through the use of innovative rates,  
14          signals that would encourage me to deploy my  
15          panels at home, while the Sun is out, but only  
16          charge at night. Right now, there is no  
17          incentive for me to not charge my car during the  
18          middle of the day, but instead soak up the rays  
19          whenever it's available. I actually charge it  
20          overnight, because I'm a nice guy.

21           But my neighbor, who is on a completely  
22          different net metered electric rate, actually has  
23          an economic incentive to charge during the day,  
24          because they are on net metering 2.0. They don't

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 get the full retail electric rate when they  
2 discharge onto the grid. So, when the Sun does  
3 come out, literally, they run out and charge  
4 their electric car.

5 So, in our view, grid modernization can  
6 be inclusion of not just technology, but also the  
7 application of programs, policies, and price  
8 signals, that can encourage people to be using  
9 energy differently, which then might use existing  
10 infrastructure more efficiently, and, therefore,  
11 reduce costs for all.

12 Q Okay. That's helpful. So, the "smart grid"  
13 element, in your mind, is really the  
14 technologies, the types of capital investments  
15 that the utilities might put forth in their  
16 LCIRP?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Okay. Thank you. That's helpful. Okay. Let's  
19 jump to interconnection.

20 So, is there a threshold of system  
21 size, in your view or in your experience, where  
22 you're encountering concerns with interconnection  
23 standards and hurdles for deployment of  
24 distributed energy resources, likely,



[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 specifically solar PV?

2 A In terms of utility-scale, commercial-scale?

3 Q Yes. Like in terms of kilowatt or megawatt.

4 A So, if we just use the term "interconnection"  
5 broadly, we are seeing interconnection increases  
6 all across the board, and, specifically, with  
7 Eversource. However, when it comes to  
8 residential and commercial-scale, are actively  
9 working with Eversource staff to resolve those.  
10 And, as was mentioned, they have the PowerClerk  
11 Program, they're rolling that out. To us, that's  
12 actually consistent with grid modernization, and  
13 it's not smart grid, but it allows them to manage  
14 things more efficiently, so that programs and  
15 solar can get interconnected.

16 As we go up in size, we start to  
17 trigger more and more infrastructure concerns and  
18 questions. So that, primarily, we've been  
19 talking about this N-1 issue, but there has also  
20 been, not as -- not included in our testimony,  
21 concerns more recently raised about "How far down  
22 the line are we updating reclosers?" I do not  
23 fully understand that. But it's not just at the  
24 first point of interconnection that a recloser

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1           might be updated, but there might even be a  
2           second or a third recloser that is being required  
3           for these updates.

4                     Our members are bringing this to our  
5           attention as part of the interconnection study.  
6           So, I don't have too much more -- I don't have  
7           any other detail on that.

8   Q       Okay. Just so I understand, you have a member  
9           that wants to interconnect a system, and they  
10          enter into the queue, Eversource's queue. And,  
11          when the Company performs their initial  
12          assessment, one example of a delay or a cost, --

13   A       Yes.

14   Q       -- and correct me, that you've seen is that, in  
15          order to successfully interconnect that resource  
16          onto the system, the Company has told that  
17          interconnecting customer, or future  
18          interconnecting customer, that we need to modify  
19          the reclosers that are on that circuit. Is  
20          that -- am I understanding that correctly?

21   A       That is my understanding. And then, when -- I  
22          bring that up, because you mentioned "scale". In  
23          that case, it's, I believe, hundreds of thousands  
24          of dollars that they're looking at, in terms of

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 new project costs, verse the mentioned 1 to \$5  
2 million change for a larger, like N-1 bulk system  
3 update that is being incurred.

4 Q And the type of cost that that order of magnitude  
5 would -- is your understanding that that's an  
6 infrastructure upgrade that the Company has to  
7 do, as opposed to changing a setting?

8 A Yes. It's my understanding that it is an  
9 infrastructure upgrade.

10 Q Okay. Thank you. And then, on performance-based  
11 regulation, performance-based ratemaking, if you  
12 might enlighten us further on why you feel that  
13 that is appropriately addressed within an LCIRP?

14 A So, I think, again, Mr. Woolf mentioned an  
15 "infrastructure bias". I think one of the  
16 challenges for the way that LCIRPs are looked at,  
17 not just by Eversource, but by the industry in  
18 particular, is because it, in the past, was more  
19 akin to or part of like a capital improvement  
20 plan. So, looking at how to increase the plant  
21 and property that they own, and then that's put  
22 into rate base, they get a recovery on that, and  
23 that benefits their shareholders.

24 That's my understanding of there's an

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 infrastructure bias. Because the more that they  
2 can get built, and this is not just Eversource,  
3 and then approved by the PUC, the more value  
4 they're generating, and their officers are under  
5 a fiduciary responsibility to provide that  
6 benefit to the shareholders. That's not  
7 Eversource, that's just how corporations work.

8 But, with performance-based ratemaking,  
9 which was first brought to my attention during  
10 the Liberty rate case, Docket DE 19-064,  
11 performance-based ratemaking was raised as a  
12 means to determine "How do we align the business  
13 proposition or the profit motive of a utility,  
14 with that of something that reads pretty much  
15 like our LCIRP?"

16 "How do we deliver the best value, the  
17 lowest overall system costs, with the highest  
18 social, environmental, and economic benefits to  
19 the entire state, but also providing that  
20 shareholder value?"

21 Performance-based ratemaking is  
22 something that is being explored by Liberty  
23 Utilities now in a working group. And raised it  
24 in this docket as something that should be

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 considered also by Eversource, as a means to  
2 lower -- so that they can be delivering lower  
3 cost service, but at the same time getting at  
4 that perverse incentive that they might have to  
5 build.

6 Q Okay. Thank you. And my final question is with  
7 respect to your recommended path forward.

8 So, you've recommended that the Company  
9 resubmit its LCIRP. And you have a few items  
10 here that you suggest would be included in a  
11 resubmission. An expanded analysis of the  
12 statutory requirements, you know, more detail on  
13 distribution system management planning, a change  
14 of direction on their interconnection study  
15 approach. And I guess you say "propose  
16 development", but I'll say "evaluation of a  
17 performance-based ratemaking mechanism" within  
18 their resubmitted LCIRP. Am I understanding that  
19 right?

20 A Yes. This section on Bates Page 036 is really  
21 just a summary of --

22 Q I'm on 36.

23 A -- my four main points. And recommending that  
24 any resubmission would include and address all of

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1           these. So that it fully is an integrated plan,  
2           that takes into account where we are headed, but  
3           where could we go instead, to deliver the lowest  
4           cost -- lowest overall energy system cost.

5   Q       So, from a procedural perspective, how might you  
6           suggest furthering this recommended path forward?

7   A       Well, under our recommendation, it would be to  
8           deny the approval, and ask them to resubmit.  
9           Understanding that we're several years in.

10                       But I think the point in the denial,  
11           there's a substance compared to -- a substantive  
12           difference, compared to just approving this and  
13           asking they do a new one. We have multiple  
14           utilities, gas and electric, that need to be  
15           submitting LCIRPs. And having this order for  
16           them to resubmit would send a signal that we are  
17           expecting them to be all filing forward-thinking,  
18           forward-looking, comprehensive plans, that can  
19           deliver real benefits to the state, and that  
20           aren't kind of "checking the box", as I feel that  
21           they have done with this existing submittal.

22   Q       So, the Company stated earlier that they were --  
23           they were putting forward the suggestion of  
24           filing a supplement to this LCIRP. You're not

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1           supportive of that? Am I understanding that  
2           correctly?

3       A     I guess, yes. And I get caught up when we're  
4           talking about "integrated", "comprehensive",  
5           these sort of terms, they need to be done  
6           altogether. So, if you're submitting a  
7           supplement, it's inherently on the outside. It's  
8           accessory or extra, but it's not kind of like  
9           built into the whole system, and not done  
10          altogether.

11                        So, unless they were to do that  
12          supplement, where they basically resubmit all of  
13          the analysis, the development of new programs,  
14          I'm not quite sure that it would address, but it  
15          could address our concerns.

16                        CMSR. SIMPSON: Okay. Thank you,  
17          Mr. Skoglund.

18                        Mr. Chairman, I don't have any further  
19          questions.

20                        CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll turn to  
21          Commissioner Chattopadhyay.

22                        CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: All right. It's  
23          4:30 already. So, I'll keep my questions short.  
24          But I still need to create the context for it.

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1                   And I'm not an electrical engineer, so  
2           I may -- that's why I hesitate to use terms like  
3           "reclosers" and all of that.

4 BY CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:

5 Q       So, when a DER developer pursues interconnection,  
6       right now, you know, if there is any change that  
7       needs to be happen to allow them to be part of  
8       the mix, they're required to pay for the cost --  
9       the additional cost, right, or are they not?

10 A       So, under the current situation, they are being  
11       required to pay the costs for these upgrades.

12 Q       Under the current situation, they're required to  
13       pay the costs?

14 A       Yes.

15 Q       And your point is that, once that happens, as  
16       long as you are talking about the N-1 standard,  
17       and this DER is not tripped when such a situation  
18       happens, there are benefits that others also  
19       accrue?

20 A       Yes.

21 Q       But there is a -- but has there been any study  
22       done to that effect?

23 A       No. And that's precisely why we would encourage  
24       a delay, to understand what is the benefit. And,



[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1           so, what is the appropriate cost allocation, it  
2           may not be, and I realize I'm cutting you off, it  
3           may not be uniform. There may need to be a  
4           formula that is assigned.

5   Q       Who is going to pay for the cost of that, that  
6           study? I mean, are you expecting that that would  
7           be done by the utility, or is a developer willing  
8           to pay for such a study?

9   A       And maybe now, we've switched. When you said  
10          "study" before, I misunderstood and was thinking  
11          of the investigation into interconnection that is  
12          being hosted by the Department of Energy. You're  
13          looking at a interconnection study.

14   Q       Yes.

15   A       I do not have an opinion on that.

16   Q       Okay. And, so, you're saying you haven't even  
17          thought about that?

18   A       It is a new question. And, to be honest, for  
19          some of these things, we are relating concerns  
20          that have been raised by our members that we,  
21          again, agree with.

22   Q       And there is nothing that you can share, in terms  
23          of what you've heard from others, as to what  
24          happens in other jurisdictions?

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 A I cannot.

2 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Okay. Thank you.  
3 That's all I have.

4 WITNESS SKOGLUND: Okay.

5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. I'll just  
6 pick up with a few questions, and then get it  
7 back to Attorney Emerson to take us home.

8 So, just following up on Commissioner  
9 Chattopadhyay's question.

10 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:

11 Q Does CENH sponsor any studies of any kind? Is  
12 that something that CENH does to, you know,  
13 provide more information on various topics?

14 A The closest we can get is we're looking to  
15 develop a statewide energy analysis, as there's  
16 not been one that has been comprehensively done,  
17 at least on the state. And, so, that information  
18 would be vital.

19 But we do not have anything published.

20 Q Okay. So, that's something you're looking at  
21 sponsoring?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And, eventually, maybe publishing the data  
24 potentially?

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 A Yes.

2 Q Okay. Really, just a couple issues, and I guess  
3 we're all talking about sort of the same thing  
4 here. I'm on Bates Page 027 of your testimony.  
5 And I'll let you get there, but --

6 A I am right there.

7 Q All right. In the second paragraph, you're  
8 talking about "primary and secondary paths", and  
9 a "three (300) to four hundred (400) percent  
10 increases", and the "1 to \$5 million" issue you  
11 mentioned earlier.

12 A Yes.

13 Q Can you just maybe take a minute and help us  
14 understand your position on secondary paths? Are  
15 you saying that Eversource should not pursue  
16 secondary paths period? Or, I'm just trying  
17 to -- I didn't quite grasp your position.

18 A Okay. Yes. And thank you for asking a  
19 clarifying question. I can speak in circles.

20 We have no issue with the N-1 standard  
21 applied across the entire system. When it comes  
22 to the interconnection of these specific DER  
23 projects, where an N-1 upgrade could be required  
24 in order to manage what they describe as "low

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 load conditions", where there can be, you know,  
2 backfeeding onto the bulk transmission system.  
3 There is no alternative. You either make the  
4 upgrade in order to interconnect, but there is no  
5 option for the new generator to voluntarily come  
6 off line, so that they don't overwhelm the  
7 existing infrastructure. So, there's no -- like,  
8 the generator can't take the risk of being off  
9 line. It's not something that they can take as  
10 their own business risk. So, that's a problem.

11 But, if there is an upgrade, where they  
12 do stay on line, there may be benefits, because  
13 that generation is providing additional energy  
14 supply, especially now, during times of high  
15 energy price, the developer isn't the only one  
16 getting benefits from that energy project.

17 So, we have concerns that putting all  
18 of the projects, interconnection projects,  
19 upgrade costs on their shoulders, unfairly  
20 spreads costs to them, rather than spreading  
21 costs across the full beneficiaries of the  
22 projects.

23 Q Okay. Let me see if I can repeat that back.

24 A Yes.

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 Q So, the secondary path, as far as the -- I'm call  
2 it "the grid", in New Hampshire, for Eversource,  
3 you're fully supportive of a secondary path on  
4 the grid.

5 A Yes.

6 Q When they install a DER, and there's investment  
7 being made in that DER in order to put it on the  
8 grid, when there's a secondary path that needs to  
9 be added, that wasn't there already, you're  
10 suggesting that the developer not pay 100 percent  
11 of that, but something less, based on the utility  
12 that, and I don't mean that word in the sense  
13 that we're using it today, the benefit would  
14 be -- would be not 100 percent to the -- or, zero  
15 percent to the developer, if you know what I'm  
16 trying to say? It's late in the day for all of  
17 us.

18 A Yeah, yeah. No. I think there's -- certainly,  
19 the developer should be paying the benefit that  
20 are accrued to them. But, if there are benefits  
21 going to others, they should be bearing  
22 additional or portions of that costs, so that  
23 they are allocated equally, or fairly. "Equally"  
24 may be an inappropriate term.

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 Q I understand. I just did the same thing. Thank  
2 you, sir.

3 Let me see if I -- I might have one  
4 more question for you. Yes, one more.

5 Your concerns, when I read through your  
6 testimony, seem to be -- seem to me to be that  
7 the Eversource forecast is potentially too low.  
8 They haven't taken into account various things.  
9 I think you mentioned transportation load,  
10 building sector, grid modernization, *et cetera*.

11 So, is that a fair statement? Are you  
12 suggesting that Eversource is underspending?

13 A Underspending on their modeling?

14 Q Underspending on their investment. So, they're  
15 not investing enough in the distribution?

16 A I think this is an important point. So, the  
17 modeling that they're doing may result in them  
18 under-investing in distribution, because they  
19 haven't evaluated other options, other  
20 investments they could make. These, and I'm not  
21 reading off anything, I'm in my head, the  
22 additional investments that modeling and program  
23 development could result in may result in higher  
24 distribution costs. But, ultimately, it could,

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1           therefore, enable new DERs, new renewables to  
2           come on line, reducing transmission costs,  
3           potentially. It could result in energy  
4           efficiency projects that allow, you know, total  
5           energy consumption to go down, total demand to go  
6           down.

7                        So that, even if distribution costs  
8           were to rise, perhaps we see energy supply costs  
9           and energy transmission costs go down by a  
10          greater margin, resulting in a total reduction in  
11          energy system costs. Because they've only got  
12          one analysis, it appears the 90/10, there's the  
13          50/50, we don't have the counterfactual of what  
14          could they push the system to with greater  
15          investments on the distribution side, that would  
16          enable new energy supply, new demand response,  
17          and just the overall evolution of the grid in an  
18          affordable direction.

19                       CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Okay. Thank  
20          you.

21                       Okay. That is all the questions that I  
22          have for the witness.

23                       Do the Commissioners have any follow-on  
24          questions?

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: No.

2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.

3 Attorney Emerson, we'll turn it back over to you  
4 for redirect.

5 MR. EMERSON: May I have one minute --

6 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Of course.

7 MR. EMERSON: -- to discuss with my  
8 witness? It may eliminate a question that I  
9 have.

10 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Of course, yes.

11 Please take your time.

12 *[Attorney Emerson conferring with*  
13 *Witness Skoglund.]*

14 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Emerson, are you  
15 ready?

16 MR. EMERSON: I am all set. Thank you.

17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. We're  
18 ready, too. Thank you.

19 **REDIRECT EXAMINATION**

20 BY MR. EMERSON:

21 Q A few times during your testimony on the stand,  
22 you, and I'm going to paraphrase, that you have  
23 said that "Clean Energy New Hampshire does not  
24 take issue with the N-1 standard." I think if



[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1           you could just clarify what you mean by "not  
2           taking issue with the standard", as opposed to an  
3           endorsement of the standard, say?

4    A       So, if I'm understanding, when we're "not taking  
5           issue", I would go back on some of my earlier  
6           responses to Attorney Ralston. We are not  
7           electrical engineers, and, therefore, aren't in a  
8           position to take issue with that standard.

9    Q       And I think you were asked whether or not you'd  
10           seen any -- whether Clean Energy New Hampshire or  
11           yourself had done any cost-benefit analysis of  
12           the N-1 standard, and you answered "no" to that  
13           question?

14   A       That is correct.

15   Q       So, have you seen any cost-benefit analysis  
16           related to the N-1 standard?

17   A       I have not.

18   Q       Another, the Department of Energy's investigation  
19           into the interconnection standards for DER has  
20           been mentioned a couple of times. Could you just  
21           discuss your concerns about both the end result  
22           of that investigation, and the timing, and how  
23           that may or may not resolve the specific issue  
24           with regard to the N-1 standard that Eversource

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 has implemented for DER?

2 A Yes. I hadn't articulated those. One of the  
3 concerns is that there is no -- that, when the  
4 study is complete, it is just a study. That it  
5 does not result in regulatory action on the part  
6 of the PUC, and it does not necessarily result in  
7 an automatic adoption of a rule or statute. It's  
8 still going to just inform a policy process  
9 within the State of New Hampshire.

10 But it is a critical step in that  
11 process, in that it allows a more public vetting  
12 of the opportunities, the costs, the benefits  
13 associated with this, as we are seeing more DER  
14 penetration in the state.

15 The trouble is, as we've seen with  
16 other proceedings, like the grid mod. proceeding,  
17 that started in, like, 2015, and just concluded.  
18 So, some of these studies can go on for a  
19 considerable amount of time.

20 If I go on, I'm going to start talking  
21 about the Settlement Agreement. So, yes.

22 Q And I guess, just -- so, assuming that that  
23 process takes time, what's the impact on  
24 interconnecting entities in the meantime, as that

[WITNESS: Skoglund]

1 docket progresses?

2 A Yes. Thank you for that question. We do have  
3 concerns that it will have a chilling effect on  
4 investment in New Hampshire. There may be  
5 companies that already have ownership of land,  
6 they already are in the process of developing a  
7 project. But, without knowledge of what the  
8 interconnection final determination will be, they  
9 may not move forward, which then extends their  
10 costs over time.

11 There may be other projects that people  
12 just don't move forward on in the State of New  
13 Hampshire, because of the uncertainty related to  
14 this. And we already face considerable policy  
15 uncertainty, because the RPS is under -- is  
16 legislatively massaged every -- every year. And,  
17 so, the more policy uncertainty we insert into  
18 the New Hampshire economy, the less we'll see  
19 projects get developed, resulting likely in less  
20 local energy developed, but also just having an  
21 overall negative impact on our economy.

22 MR. EMERSON: I have no more questions.

23 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you, Attorney  
24 Emerson.

1                   Okay. Well, let's --

2                   MS. SCHWARZER: Mr. Chairman?

3                   CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes.

4                   MS. SCHWARZER: I don't know if it's  
5 possible, just for a point of information. The  
6 report that the Department will ultimately write  
7 will be, in the IP 22-001 docket, will be  
8 submitted to the Legislature, who, by statute,  
9 directed it to create the report.

10                   So, I just -- had that information been  
11 testified to on direct, I might have followed up  
12 in a different way. And I am not asking to do  
13 that now. But I just wanted to make that point.

14                   Thank you.

15                   CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Yes, thank  
16 you. I think we understand that.

17                   Okay. Just kind of wrapping up on  
18 administrative issues, before we break. Did the  
19 parties want to propose a hearing date for the  
20 continued hearing or would you prefer the  
21 Commission to issue a date in the future?

22                   MS. RALSTON: I think that the parties  
23 were hoping maybe to confer after the hearing.  
24 It was a little bit difficult to coordinate in

1 the moment. And, if the Commission has dates in  
2 mind, we maybe could take those back and confirm  
3 the best date for the parties?

4 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: We do.

5 MS. RALSTON: Okay.

6 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: The earliest date  
7 that we have is April 6th. Then, the week of the  
8 25th -- Oh.

9 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Sorry.

10 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: That's okay. The  
11 week of the 25th, it works well. So, 25, 26, 27  
12 are all currently open, is what we're showing at  
13 the moment.

14 MS. SCHWARZER: Mr. Chairman, I know  
15 one of our witnesses is not available on  
16 April 6th.

17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. I captured  
18 that earlier. But, just in case something  
19 changes, that would be the earliest date that we  
20 have.

21 Okay. So, that we'll await -- we'll  
22 await your feedback on that. Would tomorrow be  
23 okay to get back with us, because we're going to  
24 issue the PO?

1 MS. RALSTON: That's fine with me. And  
2 I'm happy to be the party, I can take  
3 responsibility for reporting back to the  
4 Commission.

5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you.

6 MS. RALSTON: I do have one other item  
7 to note. Mr. Walker is going to be out of the  
8 country I know in April. But he has thought that  
9 if a date, if it works with his schedule, he  
10 could participate remotely even while he's away.

11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Great.

12 MS. RALSTON: So, we could file a  
13 formal request. But I just wanted to highlight  
14 that issue.

15 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: If you're going  
16 east, we'll do the meeting in the morning. So,  
17 you won't be up at 2:00 a.m. in the Commission  
18 meeting. I'm guessing you're plus six, just a  
19 guess?

20 MR. WALKER: Yes. That's accurate.

21 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.  
22 That sounds good on that front.

23 So, I'll just mention that we'll issue  
24 a PO after we hear back from Eversource and the

1 parties on the hearing date.

2 We'll also, today, ask for a record  
3 request, 23, 24, and 25. I have -- we'll put it  
4 in the PO.

5 (**Exhibit 23, Exhibit 24,** and  
6 **Exhibit 25** reserved for record  
7 requests, and the description of those  
8 record requests provided in a  
9 Procedural Order dated March 10, 2023.)

10 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: But -- oh, thank  
11 you. And we'll excuse the witness. I'm sorry, I  
12 always forget to do that.

13 MR. KREIS: Mr. Chairman, if I might?

14 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes.

15 MR. KREIS: I apologize for belaboring  
16 things and keeping us here longer than necessary.

17 But I would like to note, for purposes  
18 of the record and potential appellate review,  
19 that the OCA objects to those record requests.  
20 The applicable rule is Puc 203.30. And it  
21 clearly says, these are "late-filed exhibits", I  
22 know they are commonly referred to as "record  
23 requests". But what we're really talking about  
24 here are "late-filed exhibits". And Paragraph

1 (c) of that rule says that "In determining  
2 whether to admit a late-filed exhibit into the  
3 record, the Commission shall consider (1) the  
4 probative value of the exhibit; and (2) whether  
5 the opportunity to submit a document impeaching  
6 or rebutting the late-filed exhibit without  
7 further hearing shall adequately protect the  
8 parties' right of cross-examination pursuant to",  
9 and then it quotes Section 33 of the  
10 Administrative Procedure Act, Paragraph IV.

11 In my respectful opinion, these record  
12 requests meets neither of those two tests. And  
13 the reason is, and I said this before, that,  
14 essentially, the Commission is indulging an  
15 effort by this utility to backfill its integrated  
16 resource plan.

17 And, you know, earlier today  
18 Commissioner Simpson asked me if I could identify  
19 a sentence in the statute that tells the utility  
20 it can't do that, or maybe tells the Commission  
21 that it can't accept an integrated resource plan  
22 that's, you know, cobbled together, based on  
23 filings and submissions and testimony and  
24 late-filed exhibits. And there is no sentence in



1 the statute that says "you can't do that." But  
2 that does not end the inquiry with respect to  
3 what the Legislature expects of the Commission in  
4 this regard.

5 And, you know, there are any number of  
6 arguments that can and will be made by me about  
7 the meaning of the words in the statute, such  
8 that the lack of a specific sentence that I can  
9 quote chapter and verse does not end the inquiry.

10 So, the exhibits are of no probative  
11 value. The subjects of inquiry are interesting,  
12 and I don't fault the Commission for its interest  
13 in those topics. But they can't be probative of  
14 what this Company has done by way of integrated  
15 resource planning.

16 And, to the extent they are probative,  
17 then, obviously, there needs to be an opportunity  
18 to conduct cross-examination about those  
19 exhibits, and we're not contemplating that  
20 either.

21 So, I would respectfully request that  
22 the Commission not issue those record requests  
23 and not receive any late-filed exhibits.

24 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. I

1           acknowledge, Attorney Kreis. I will just say  
2           that, in the PO that's being contemplated to be  
3           issued after we hear back on the date, it would  
4           be "Exhibit 23", which was Commissioner  
5           Chattopadhyay's request; number "24", which was  
6           the status of AMI; and then, number "25", which  
7           was suggested by the Department of Energy as the  
8           ten-year breaker-level forecast.

9                        So, we will, of course, consider  
10           everything that you stated, Attorney Kreis. But,  
11           if we do issue a PO, that's what it will look  
12           like.

13                       Okay. So, I'll just say we will  
14           continue this proceeding as discussed on the date  
15           that we reach here in the next day or so. This  
16           may provide an opportunity for additional  
17           discovery regarding the Company/DOE proposal. We  
18           will expect all necessary witnesses to attend the  
19           continued hearing to provide testimony regarding  
20           the Settlement Agreement.

21                       Is there anything else that we need to  
22           cover today?

23                       MS. SCHWARZER: Mr. Chairman, I don't  
24           want to discuss this at length. But it's not

1 clear to me that the procedural rule cited by the  
2 OCA, "203.30", "Reopening the record", is  
3 applicable to record requests. It may not be.  
4 And I just wanted to make that point at this  
5 time.

6 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you,  
7 Attorney Schwarzer.

8 Attorney Emerson.

9 MR. EMERSON: I'm sorry, I'm jumping  
10 back to the additional hearing.

11 Is it your anticipation, it would just  
12 be witnesses for the Settling Parties that would  
13 be on the stand at that additional hearing, and  
14 not --

15 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: That's what I'm  
16 anticipating. Let me look at my counsel for a  
17 moment, though.

18 Yes. And then, of course, everyone  
19 would be afforded cross.

20 Does that answer your question,  
21 Attorney Emerson?

22 MR. EMERSON: Yes, it does.

23 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. I  
24 can't see you behind Attorney Kreis. So, I

1 was -- I could only see part of you.

2 So, okay. Very good. Is there  
3 anything else that we need to cover today?

4 Thank you, Attorney Kreis. Now, I can  
5 see Attorney Emerson.

6 *[No verbal response.]*

7 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right. Well,  
8 again, we'll thank everybody for the long --

9 MS. SCHWARZER: I'm sorry.  
10 Mr. Chairman?

11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes.

12 MS. SCHWARZER: The Department had  
13 offered a supplemental page. And, so, we will  
14 file those exhibits.

15 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. Thank  
16 you. And I'll thank everyone for coming today,  
17 the excellent testimony. And thank you for two  
18 long days of excellent information. So, thank  
19 you. And we are adjourned.

20 ***(Whereupon the hearing was adjourned at***  
21 ***4:55 p.m., and the hearing to be***  
22 ***resumed on a date to be determined.)***

23

24